

TONIGHT ON TRUTHSEEKERS :

**A VARIETY SHOW!**

# Truth Seekers



@STEVEN CAMBIAN



**THIRD PHASE OF MOON  
AND STEVEN GREER  
SCUMMY GRIFTERS  
OF THE WEEK!**



**STEVEN GREER  
DISCLOSURE DUMP**



# Truth Seekers



WITH STEVEN CAMBIAN

**MICHAEL SALLA  
WACKADOO OF THE WEEK!**



**LAS VEGAS ALIENS  
ITS A HOAX!**



**SECRET SPACE CLOWN  
GIVES WORTHLESS UPDATES!**

1  
00:00:39,130 --> 00:00:04,430  
[Music]

2  
00:00:39,140 --> 00:00:58,350  
thank you foreign

3  
00:01:15,120 --> 00:01:13,969  
[Music]

4  
00:01:24,800 --> 00:01:15,130  
foreign

5  
00:01:26,250 --> 00:01:24,810  
[Music]

6  
00:01:50,410 --> 00:01:26,260  
[Applause]

7  
00:01:56,030 --> 00:01:52,550  
Starfleet must be here

8  
00:01:57,830 --> 00:01:56,040  
Invasion has begun we're doomed there's

9  
00:01:59,990 --> 00:01:57,840  
still hope left

10  
00:02:05,469 --> 00:02:00,000  
Daddy

11  
00:02:12,970 --> 00:02:08,409  
what do you mean there's still hope

12  
00:02:14,470 --> 00:02:12,980  
[Music]

13  
00:02:24,940 --> 00:02:14,480

you mean Amanda

14

00:03:12,649 --> 00:02:38,650

[Music]

15

00:03:16,809 --> 00:03:12,659

no no no no no no no no no no no no no

16

00:03:20,530 --> 00:03:16,819

no no no no no no no no no no no no

17

00:03:20,690 --> 00:03:20,540

no no

18

00:03:21,890 --> 00:03:20,700

[Applause]

19

00:03:33,369 --> 00:03:21,900

no

20

00:03:35,690 --> 00:03:33,379

[Music]

21

00:03:36,949 --> 00:03:35,700

next question Jeff where are you right

22

00:03:39,890 --> 00:03:36,959

there yeah

23

00:03:41,390 --> 00:03:39,900

um I just want to thank each and

24

00:03:45,610 --> 00:03:41,400

everyone

25

00:03:45,620 --> 00:03:49,080

it's still really

26

00:04:16,849 --> 00:04:08,870

[Music]

27

00:04:22,610 --> 00:04:20,210

greetings and salutations friends and

28

00:04:26,090 --> 00:04:22,620

welcome back to True Seekers tonight we

29

00:04:27,710 --> 00:04:26,100

have a very special show for you uh

30

00:04:30,830 --> 00:04:27,720

we're actually going to be doing sort of

31

00:04:32,710 --> 00:04:30,840

a different format than we uh usually do

32

00:04:35,810 --> 00:04:32,720

usually we do

33

00:04:39,770 --> 00:04:35,820

essentially one subject and we do that

34

00:04:40,909 --> 00:04:39,780

in uh long form some would say extremely

35

00:04:43,969 --> 00:04:40,919

long form

36

00:04:47,570 --> 00:04:43,979

tonight we are going to be doing a

37

00:04:49,249 --> 00:04:47,580

variety show of sorts and uh this new

38

00:04:51,290 --> 00:04:49,259

format will give us an opportunity to

39

00:04:53,450 --> 00:04:51,300

cover some of the smaller stories that

40

00:04:55,249 --> 00:04:53,460

we can't fill an entire show with that

41

00:04:57,770 --> 00:04:55,259

people keep requesting

42

00:05:01,430 --> 00:04:57,780

uh we will begin our journey this

43

00:05:03,830 --> 00:05:01,440

evening with the Las Vegas alien hoax

44

00:05:07,249 --> 00:05:03,840

many of you over the past several weeks

45

00:05:09,830 --> 00:05:07,259

have sent me messages and videos and all

46

00:05:14,689 --> 00:05:09,840

kinds of things uh requesting that I

47

00:05:18,530 --> 00:05:14,699

cover this story but I said it's a hoax

48

00:05:20,450 --> 00:05:18,540

um instantly I I did initially look into

49

00:05:25,070 --> 00:05:20,460

the story and as soon as I found that

50

00:05:28,129 --> 00:05:25,080

there was a meteor uh at the exact time

51  
00:05:30,529 --> 00:05:28,139  
of the so-called alien crash landing and

52  
00:05:33,409 --> 00:05:30,539  
and you know aliens in somebody's

53  
00:05:36,350 --> 00:05:33,419  
backyard there were some other Red Flags

54  
00:05:38,810 --> 00:05:36,360  
uh like I I had several people tell me

55  
00:05:42,830 --> 00:05:38,820  
that the young man who was involved in

56  
00:05:45,890 --> 00:05:42,840  
this hoax sold alien nfts besides that

57  
00:05:48,650 --> 00:05:45,900  
he had a username with alien in it which

58  
00:05:52,189 --> 00:05:48,660  
he was making YouTube videos and on his

59  
00:05:54,650 --> 00:05:52,199  
Instagram claiming he was getting a deal

60  
00:05:58,129 --> 00:05:54,660  
a documentary deal about his alien

61  
00:06:01,070 --> 00:05:58,139  
experiences add to that that the

62  
00:06:02,510 --> 00:06:01,080  
originator I believe of the story is

63  
00:06:06,050 --> 00:06:02,520

George Knapp

64

00:06:08,390 --> 00:06:06,060

who is a garbage Peddler and has been a

65

00:06:11,210 --> 00:06:08,400

garbage Peddler for more than 30 years a

66

00:06:13,610 --> 00:06:11,220

man who specializes in strange and wacky

67

00:06:16,010 --> 00:06:13,620

stories with absolutely no evidence or

68

00:06:18,469 --> 00:06:16,020

proof George Knapp doesn't care if the

69

00:06:21,350 --> 00:06:18,479

story is true he only cares if the story

70

00:06:24,650 --> 00:06:21,360

sells as evidenced by George Knapp

71

00:06:26,689 --> 00:06:24,660

pushing a convicted pimp fake scientist

72

00:06:28,969 --> 00:06:26,699

for more than 30 years as a government

73

00:06:31,850 --> 00:06:28,979

whistleblower when he has yet to provide

74

00:06:34,450 --> 00:06:31,860

any evidence in over 30 years that that

75

00:06:37,670 --> 00:06:34,460

man actually worked for the government

76

00:06:39,170 --> 00:06:37,680

so I chose to sit this one out and

77

00:06:42,409 --> 00:06:39,180

actually it was a judgment call because

78

00:06:44,330 --> 00:06:42,419

so many of you were requesting that I

79

00:06:46,790 --> 00:06:44,340

cover the story many people were very

80

00:06:50,570 --> 00:06:46,800

excited that the story was true and I

81

00:06:55,969 --> 00:06:50,580

tried to uh you know caution people to

82

00:06:59,029 --> 00:06:55,979

manage their expectations and to be sure

83

00:07:02,629 --> 00:06:59,039

to understand that

84

00:07:06,529 --> 00:07:02,639

this is likely a fake story uh there's

85

00:07:08,350 --> 00:07:06,539

an awful lot of red flags so I chose to

86

00:07:10,969 --> 00:07:08,360

skip

87

00:07:13,249 --> 00:07:10,979

investing I was about to say wasting

88

00:07:16,070 --> 00:07:13,259

it's never a waste of time to research a

89

00:07:18,590 --> 00:07:16,080

story but sometimes it is and quite

90

00:07:21,529 --> 00:07:18,600

honestly I am finding myself spread

91

00:07:23,990 --> 00:07:21,539

quite thin here being a one-man Army

92

00:07:26,689 --> 00:07:24,000

running the show doing the graphics

93

00:07:28,249 --> 00:07:26,699

doing the video editing doing the

94

00:07:31,490 --> 00:07:28,259

research booking the guests doing

95

00:07:32,990 --> 00:07:31,500

everything here so there are going to be

96

00:07:36,650 --> 00:07:33,000

times where I'm just going to take a

97

00:07:41,270 --> 00:07:36,660

pass and on this story especially I took

98

00:07:43,670 --> 00:07:41,280

a pass I knew that somebody would make a

99

00:07:45,650 --> 00:07:43,680

video debunking this entire story is

100

00:07:47,689 --> 00:07:45,660

fake and it turns out Stephen

101  
00:07:49,930 --> 00:07:47,699  
Greenstreet of the New York Post and the

102  
00:07:54,950 --> 00:07:49,940  
basement office did an incredible job

103  
00:07:56,390 --> 00:07:54,960  
making a video which details how fake

104  
00:08:00,770 --> 00:07:56,400  
this story is

105  
00:08:04,189 --> 00:08:00,780  
so uh call call me lazy but I'm gonna

106  
00:08:08,290 --> 00:08:04,199  
lean heavily on uh you know someone

107  
00:08:10,670 --> 00:08:08,300  
who's already you know done done this

108  
00:08:13,249 --> 00:08:10,680  
instead of investing hours and hours of

109  
00:08:15,469 --> 00:08:13,259  
my time I was going to make a short sort

110  
00:08:17,390 --> 00:08:15,479  
of like uh Mr Green Street ended up

111  
00:08:20,029 --> 00:08:17,400  
making but he did a much better job than

112  
00:08:22,189 --> 00:08:20,039  
me so for the benefit of all of you who

113  
00:08:24,550 --> 00:08:22,199

have asked me repeatedly to cover this

114

00:08:27,170 --> 00:08:24,560

story I'm gonna

115

00:08:29,029 --> 00:08:27,180

commentate on Stephen Green Street

116

00:08:32,089 --> 00:08:29,039

covering the story because he did an

117

00:08:34,010 --> 00:08:32,099

excellent job showing just how fake this

118

00:08:37,250 --> 00:08:34,020

story is and why

119

00:08:39,529 --> 00:08:37,260

so uh that will be our first uh

120

00:08:42,469 --> 00:08:39,539

Adventure here in this new variety show

121

00:08:45,829 --> 00:08:42,479

format uh and this is a video called

122

00:08:48,350 --> 00:08:45,839

autopsy of an alien hoax Las Vegas UFO

123

00:08:51,170 --> 00:08:48,360

sightings explained I am a terrible show

124

00:08:53,870 --> 00:08:51,180

host very busy with children and other

125

00:08:55,850 --> 00:08:53,880

things today like working on a mountain

126

00:08:59,030 --> 00:08:55,860

bike of all things

127

00:09:01,310 --> 00:08:59,040

um but I will add the links to all of

128

00:09:03,650 --> 00:09:01,320

the videos we will be sharing in

129

00:09:06,110 --> 00:09:03,660

tonight's uh broadcasting they will be

130

00:09:09,170 --> 00:09:06,120

in the description of the video shortly

131

00:09:10,850 --> 00:09:09,180

after broadcast time uh so let's get

132

00:09:13,850 --> 00:09:10,860

into this so you've probably already

133

00:09:16,250 --> 00:09:13,860

seen the story that says a UFO crashed

134

00:09:19,150 --> 00:09:16,260

in Las Vegas and 10-foot aliens are

135

00:09:21,889 --> 00:09:19,160

hanging out in my backyard

136

00:09:23,990 --> 00:09:21,899

and I just wanted to say right off the

137

00:09:26,769 --> 00:09:24,000

bat that I love Stephen Green Street

138

00:09:30,410 --> 00:09:26,779

because he sounds just incredibly so

139

00:09:33,530 --> 00:09:30,420

enthused to be covering this story and I

140

00:09:35,329 --> 00:09:33,540

don't know uh you know it may be that

141

00:09:38,449 --> 00:09:35,339

you know he works for the New York Post

142

00:09:41,090 --> 00:09:38,459

and they may have made him

143

00:09:46,370 --> 00:09:43,250

his voice is like he's half a sleep

144

00:09:48,590 --> 00:09:46,380

cover in this which is just it made it

145

00:09:51,889 --> 00:09:48,600

all the better and here we see a display

146

00:09:54,790 --> 00:09:51,899

of all of the news outlets that ran with

147

00:09:57,829 --> 00:09:54,800

this completely and totally 100 percent

148

00:09:59,930 --> 00:09:57,839

fake story

149

00:10:02,750 --> 00:09:59,940

um and let's get into a story that

150

00:10:05,030 --> 00:10:02,760

quickly spread everywhere if you haven't

151  
00:10:07,310 --> 00:10:05,040  
heard about this story you're probably

152  
00:10:09,009 --> 00:10:07,320  
living in a cabin in the woods in

153  
00:10:11,930 --> 00:10:09,019  
Montana

154  
00:10:15,110 --> 00:10:11,940  
Unabomber's cabin stupid story so on the

155  
00:10:18,170 --> 00:10:15,120  
evening of June 7th Las Vegas local news

156  
00:10:20,509 --> 00:10:18,180  
Channel 8 news now released a report

157  
00:10:23,810 --> 00:10:20,519  
saying yeah that's where natural family

158  
00:10:25,790 --> 00:10:23,820  
claims to see aliens after several

159  
00:10:29,810 --> 00:10:25,800  
reports something falling from the sky

160  
00:10:33,470 --> 00:10:29,820  
the events as reported go like this on

161  
00:10:36,110 --> 00:10:33,480  
April 30th around 11 50 p.m a body cam

162  
00:10:39,050 --> 00:10:36,120  
worn by a Las Vegas police officer

163  
00:10:41,810 --> 00:10:39,060

captures a meteor looking object acting

164

00:10:45,470 --> 00:10:41,820

exactly like a meteor flying in the sky

165

00:10:49,430 --> 00:10:45,480

40 minutes later past midnight on May

166

00:10:52,069 --> 00:10:49,440

1st some kid calls 9-1-1 and says a UFO

167

00:10:54,769 --> 00:10:52,079

fell from the sky and that eight foot or

168

00:10:57,350 --> 00:10:54,779

maybe 10 foot aliens were hanging out in

169

00:10:59,769 --> 00:10:57,360

his backyard yeah and what I find

170

00:11:03,050 --> 00:10:59,779

disturbing about this is

171

00:11:05,870 --> 00:11:03,060

that you know it's one thing to hoax a

172

00:11:07,910 --> 00:11:05,880

fake alien crash or something but when

173

00:11:09,889 --> 00:11:07,920

you involve the local police you know

174

00:11:13,009 --> 00:11:09,899

there may be criminal charges for this

175

00:11:16,730 --> 00:11:13,019

young man and that's really unfortunate

176

00:11:19,490 --> 00:11:16,740

and I I I don't I kind of remember being

177

00:11:21,889 --> 00:11:19,500

that young and I don't think that I

178

00:11:24,650 --> 00:11:21,899

would have called 9-1-1 without asking

179

00:11:27,710 --> 00:11:24,660

my parents or my dad first if I should

180

00:11:31,269 --> 00:11:27,720

call 9-1-1 and my dad like I could just

181

00:11:33,949 --> 00:11:31,279

imagine my father like hey Pop uh

182

00:11:36,410 --> 00:11:33,959

I think aliens crashed in our backyard

183

00:11:38,990 --> 00:11:36,420

and I'm gonna call the cops like he

184

00:11:41,090 --> 00:11:39,000

would have smacked me silly my father I

185

00:11:42,949 --> 00:11:41,100

don't know why this guy's father just

186

00:11:44,150 --> 00:11:42,959

thought it was okay for him to involve

187

00:11:47,630 --> 00:11:44,160

the police

188

00:11:49,970 --> 00:11:47,640

in this situation but he did and there's

189

00:11:51,769 --> 00:11:49,980

rumors that this young man May face some

190

00:11:53,810 --> 00:11:51,779

kind of charges like filing a false

191

00:11:55,850 --> 00:11:53,820

police report over this I don't have an

192

00:11:58,430 --> 00:11:55,860

emergency there's like a hateful person

193

00:12:00,170 --> 00:11:58,440

beside it and another one's inside and

194

00:12:03,170 --> 00:12:00,180

it has big eyes and looking at us and

195

00:12:07,670 --> 00:12:03,180

it's still the the police show uh look

196

00:12:12,170 --> 00:12:07,680

around investigate and find nothing no

197

00:12:14,509 --> 00:12:12,180

crashed UFO no aliens in the backyard so

198

00:12:17,269 --> 00:12:14,519

where did the aliens go did they just

199

00:12:19,310 --> 00:12:17,279

run away if they did run away were their

200

00:12:22,069 --> 00:12:19,320

crash spaceship goes

201  
00:12:24,290 --> 00:12:22,079  
oh this is so stupid spaceship and fly

202  
00:12:26,269 --> 00:12:24,300  
away and if their crash spaceship was

203  
00:12:28,670 --> 00:12:26,279  
working fine enough for it to fly away

204  
00:12:31,069 --> 00:12:28,680  
why didn't the aliens just do that

205  
00:12:34,310 --> 00:12:31,079  
before why were they just chilling in

206  
00:12:37,069 --> 00:12:34,320  
this kid's backyard and their spaceship

207  
00:12:40,550 --> 00:12:37,079  
insurance company anyway so the police

208  
00:12:42,829 --> 00:12:40,560  
found nothing no evidence to support any

209  
00:12:44,930 --> 00:12:42,839  
of this yeah I'm sorry but I'm pretty

210  
00:12:47,509 --> 00:12:44,940  
sure that if a spaceship crashed in your

211  
00:12:50,509 --> 00:12:47,519  
backyard there'd be some sign of it so

212  
00:12:53,509 --> 00:12:50,519  
that's the end of this story right wrong

213  
00:12:55,509 --> 00:12:53,519

the day after this one story from a

214

00:12:58,430 --> 00:12:55,519

local news station in Las Vegas

215

00:12:59,569 --> 00:12:58,440

basically every news Outlet yeah copy

216

00:13:02,449 --> 00:12:59,579

and paste we just talked about this

217

00:13:04,550 --> 00:13:02,459

yesterday they just run with it aliens

218

00:13:06,889 --> 00:13:04,560

in the backyard yeah that makes sense

219

00:13:09,350 --> 00:13:06,899

let's print it and it's not like most of

220

00:13:11,810 --> 00:13:09,360

these new articles did any additional

221

00:13:14,829 --> 00:13:11,820

journalism they just basically copy

222

00:13:17,930 --> 00:13:14,839

pasted the eight news now story see

223

00:13:20,329 --> 00:13:17,940

according to eight news now

224

00:13:22,610 --> 00:13:20,339

yeah and I agree with Mr Green Street

225

00:13:25,370 --> 00:13:22,620

that this is a new tactic that copy and

226

00:13:27,710 --> 00:13:25,380

paste journalists are doing they don't

227

00:13:31,430 --> 00:13:27,720

want to take responsibility for if the

228

00:13:35,030 --> 00:13:31,440

story is fake or Garbage or you know so

229

00:13:37,670 --> 00:13:35,040

they attribute it to the original

230

00:13:40,850 --> 00:13:37,680

person who put the story out

231

00:13:43,790 --> 00:13:40,860

and this also highlights why there's so

232

00:13:47,690 --> 00:13:43,800

much danger in hoaxes and fake stories

233

00:13:50,329 --> 00:13:47,700

because one Outlet will originate the

234

00:13:53,750 --> 00:13:50,339

story and then we get hundreds and

235

00:13:54,949 --> 00:13:53,760

hundreds of copy paste cut and paste

236

00:13:57,230 --> 00:13:54,959

jobs

237

00:13:59,990 --> 00:13:57,240

and we just talked about this last night

238

00:14:02,870 --> 00:14:00,000

I can't stand it when people cover a

239

00:14:05,509 --> 00:14:02,880

story and they don't at least try

240

00:14:07,370 --> 00:14:05,519

to add something to it now I get it I've

241

00:14:09,350 --> 00:14:07,380

covered some stories where I've tried to

242

00:14:11,030 --> 00:14:09,360

do some research and add to the story

243

00:14:11,870 --> 00:14:11,040

and there's just nothing more to be

244

00:14:13,970 --> 00:14:11,880

found

245

00:14:15,949 --> 00:14:13,980

but at least you you have to make an

246

00:14:20,269 --> 00:14:15,959

attempt and none of these Outlets did

247

00:14:22,550 --> 00:14:20,279

they all just were like well we'll just

248

00:14:24,590 --> 00:14:22,560

copy and paste the original article they

249

00:14:26,870 --> 00:14:24,600

always change the wording a little bit

250

00:14:29,569 --> 00:14:26,880

you know it's like they run it through

251  
00:14:32,449 --> 00:14:29,579  
chat GPT and go like rewrite this

252  
00:14:35,269 --> 00:14:32,459  
article so that it's not plagiarism

253  
00:14:38,090 --> 00:14:35,279  
but it's essentially plagiarism and this

254  
00:14:40,490 --> 00:14:38,100  
is the age of copy and paste clickbait

255  
00:14:43,970 --> 00:14:40,500  
garbage journalism that we live in

256  
00:14:45,889 --> 00:14:43,980  
and uh I for one am sad about that like

257  
00:14:47,829 --> 00:14:45,899  
there used to be good journalists and

258  
00:14:51,050 --> 00:14:47,839  
there used to be especially good

259  
00:14:52,910 --> 00:14:51,060  
investigative journalists you know uh

260  
00:14:55,189 --> 00:14:52,920  
some of the investigative pieces of

261  
00:14:58,129 --> 00:14:55,199  
things like 60 Minutes uh you know

262  
00:15:01,009 --> 00:14:58,139  
investigative journalists growing up set

263  
00:15:02,930 --> 00:15:01,019

up really high standard for you know a

264

00:15:05,750 --> 00:15:02,940

journalist that will really work a story

265

00:15:08,329 --> 00:15:05,760

that's not what we get now we get all of

266

00:15:11,509 --> 00:15:08,339

these Mickey Mouse outfits just copy and

267

00:15:14,509 --> 00:15:11,519

paste it according to us according to

268

00:15:16,689 --> 00:15:14,519

them this is a very common tactic in

269

00:15:20,509 --> 00:15:16,699

lazy modern journalism

270

00:15:24,829 --> 00:15:20,519

with all the UFO nonsense we're not

271

00:15:28,610 --> 00:15:24,839

saying it they're saying it for the news

272

00:15:32,090 --> 00:15:28,620

report clicks equal ad sale so click it

273

00:15:34,790 --> 00:15:32,100

just click it no one seemed to me just

274

00:15:41,030 --> 00:15:37,370

this by the way is also the third phase

275

00:15:44,269 --> 00:15:41,040

of loon or third phase of fake school of

276

00:15:46,610 --> 00:15:44,279

doing a story do absolutely no work

277

00:15:48,949 --> 00:15:46,620

we've seen it in the in the third phase

278

00:15:52,009 --> 00:15:48,959

of moon hoax that they did recently with

279

00:15:53,889 --> 00:15:52,019

the High Altitude balloon we showed here

280

00:15:56,990 --> 00:15:53,899

that they could have went to

281

00:15:59,569 --> 00:15:57,000

Flightradar24 and identified what they

282

00:16:02,810 --> 00:15:59,579

called a UFO as a high-altitude balloon

283

00:16:05,150 --> 00:16:02,820

in 35 seconds they didn't do that they

284

00:16:07,910 --> 00:16:05,160

just rushed to sell the story and here

285

00:16:10,730 --> 00:16:07,920

we see uh all of these other news

286

00:16:14,629 --> 00:16:10,740

outlets we've got eight news Nation Fox

287

00:16:17,509 --> 00:16:14,639

News CNN everybody they just copied the

288

00:16:20,689 --> 00:16:17,519

story investigating just copying and

289

00:16:22,430 --> 00:16:20,699

pasting a story oh wait they said they

290

00:16:24,470 --> 00:16:22,440

sent an email

291

00:16:27,410 --> 00:16:24,480

oh

292

00:16:30,050 --> 00:16:27,420

okay so let's analyze five things the

293

00:16:31,990 --> 00:16:30,060

police video of the object the official

294

00:16:34,370 --> 00:16:32,000

police statements

295

00:16:36,769 --> 00:16:34,380

Stephen Green Street still sounds like

296

00:16:39,829 --> 00:16:36,779

he's half asleep doing this story it's

297

00:16:44,389 --> 00:16:39,839

kind of comical thing the 16 year old

298

00:16:47,930 --> 00:16:44,399

kid and George Knapp first this object

299

00:16:50,930 --> 00:16:47,940

okay so 40 minutes before the 9-1-1 call

300

00:16:53,030 --> 00:16:50,940

about the aliens this object flies

301

00:16:56,090 --> 00:16:53,040

through the sky and if you're sitting

302

00:16:58,670 --> 00:16:56,100

there thinking by golly that looks just

303

00:17:00,470 --> 00:16:58,680

like a magnesium meteorite that's

304

00:17:03,110 --> 00:17:00,480

because it looks exactly like a

305

00:17:06,169 --> 00:17:03,120

magnesium meteorite yeah and and by the

306

00:17:07,850 --> 00:17:06,179

way I identified that as a meteorite on

307

00:17:10,130 --> 00:17:07,860

First Sight because

308

00:17:11,929 --> 00:17:10,140

I have the cabin in the mountains and

309

00:17:14,990 --> 00:17:11,939

it's way high up in the mountains and we

310

00:17:17,750 --> 00:17:15,000

see meteorites all the time uh

311

00:17:19,909 --> 00:17:17,760

especially white shooting stars that are

312

00:17:21,829 --> 00:17:19,919

probably higher up in the atmosphere but

313

00:17:24,230 --> 00:17:21,839

occasionally we do see meteorites

314

00:17:28,189 --> 00:17:24,240

falling and they tend to be different

315

00:17:30,409 --> 00:17:28,199

colors I was curious some time ago maybe

316

00:17:32,090 --> 00:17:30,419

uh three or more years ago or four years

317

00:17:34,810 --> 00:17:32,100

ago when when I first started building

318

00:17:37,490 --> 00:17:34,820

the cabin in the mountains up there

319

00:17:40,430 --> 00:17:37,500

why some of the meteorites are different

320

00:17:42,169 --> 00:17:40,440

colors and that is explained by the

321

00:17:43,549 --> 00:17:42,179

makeup and Stephen Green Street does an

322

00:17:45,110 --> 00:17:43,559

excellent job explaining that here

323

00:17:47,390 --> 00:17:45,120

different meteorites have different

324

00:17:50,810 --> 00:17:47,400

colors depending on what it's made of

325

00:17:52,610 --> 00:17:50,820

magnesium meteorites burn blue and if

326

00:17:56,450 --> 00:17:52,620

you look at the crime stamp on the

327

00:17:59,409 --> 00:17:56,460

police video it matches exactly the time

328

00:18:02,630 --> 00:17:59,419

when the American meteor Society

329

00:18:06,730 --> 00:18:02,640

receives several reports of a meteor

330

00:18:12,409 --> 00:18:09,770

I'm left with this story going why

331

00:18:15,730 --> 00:18:12,419

didn't any of the Sherlock crack

332

00:18:19,430 --> 00:18:15,740

journalists that covered this story

333

00:18:22,909 --> 00:18:19,440

include this wouldn't it be at least the

334

00:18:25,250 --> 00:18:22,919

honest thing to say hey uh this meteor

335

00:18:27,830 --> 00:18:25,260

was here 40 minutes before the so-called

336

00:18:31,610 --> 00:18:27,840

aliens and here's a video of it it

337

00:18:34,010 --> 00:18:31,620

appears to be a magnesium meteorite and

338

00:18:36,529 --> 00:18:34,020

that's exactly what was reported by all

339

00:18:38,750 --> 00:18:36,539

these different people throughout the

340

00:18:41,210 --> 00:18:38,760

states in that area they didn't do it

341

00:18:43,010 --> 00:18:41,220

they didn't do it it's lazy copy and

342

00:18:44,930 --> 00:18:43,020

paste journalism it would have taken a

343

00:18:46,789 --> 00:18:44,940

few minutes to to make this

344

00:18:50,210 --> 00:18:46,799

determination like Mr Green Street did

345

00:18:52,970 --> 00:18:50,220

yeah oh wow that's that's interesting

346

00:18:55,070 --> 00:18:52,980

second the official police statements

347

00:18:57,289 --> 00:18:55,080

from the get-go the police said their

348

00:19:00,350 --> 00:18:57,299

investigation found no evidence to

349

00:19:03,470 --> 00:19:00,360

support the claims of crashed UFOs or

350

00:19:06,169 --> 00:19:03,480

aliens in the backyard in a statement to

351

00:19:10,370 --> 00:19:06,179

me the Las Vegas Police Department says

352

00:19:14,150 --> 00:19:10,380

on May 1st 2023 at approximately 12 29

353

00:19:17,770 --> 00:19:14,160

a.m lvmpd dispatch received a call about

354

00:19:21,230 --> 00:19:17,780

a suspicious situation officers

355

00:19:23,750 --> 00:19:21,240

investigation and closed the event as

356

00:19:25,610 --> 00:19:23,760

unfounded yeah and I think this is

357

00:19:27,830 --> 00:19:25,620

interesting because why could Stephen

358

00:19:30,130 --> 00:19:27,840

Green Street get this statement and

359

00:19:33,650 --> 00:19:30,140

include it in his report about the story

360

00:19:36,049 --> 00:19:33,660

but none of the copy and paste garbage

361

00:19:38,630 --> 00:19:36,059

Peddlers click bait promoters could do

362

00:19:41,630 --> 00:19:38,640

that could it possibly be because this

363

00:19:45,789 --> 00:19:41,640

doesn't you know make the story look

364

00:19:49,490 --> 00:19:45,799

real or true or even worth your time

365

00:19:53,029 --> 00:19:49,500

unfounded means having no Foundation or

366

00:19:56,029 --> 00:19:53,039

basis in fact it's a professional way of

367

00:19:58,789 --> 00:19:56,039

saying it was all [h\_\_h] and the

368

00:20:01,130 --> 00:19:58,799

police determined the case was both five

369

00:20:05,210 --> 00:20:01,140

weeks before the first news story even

370

00:20:07,669 --> 00:20:05,220

broke third the circle thing eight news

371

00:20:09,230 --> 00:20:07,679

now claims this circle now this is

372

00:20:11,870 --> 00:20:09,240

something that I didn't catch but Mr

373

00:20:14,870 --> 00:20:11,880

Green Street did and what a great catch

374

00:20:17,210 --> 00:20:14,880

these people claimed that the the

375

00:20:20,090 --> 00:20:17,220

spaceship left a circular impression

376

00:20:22,490 --> 00:20:20,100

right in the kid's backyard is where the

377

00:20:26,450 --> 00:20:22,500

alien UFO crashed

378

00:20:28,310 --> 00:20:26,460

it's outdoor one second friends

379

00:20:31,549 --> 00:20:28,320

I forgot to uh

380

00:20:33,950 --> 00:20:31,559

I forgot to put this thing

381

00:20:35,630 --> 00:20:33,960

I forgot to I usually copy and paste the

382

00:20:39,169 --> 00:20:35,640

videos that we share but I didn't do it

383

00:20:41,510 --> 00:20:39,179

today uh one second we'll put that back

384

00:20:43,610 --> 00:20:41,520

right back uh but in the meantime let's

385

00:20:45,110 --> 00:20:43,620

thank Kylie Armstrong for a Kind and

386

00:20:46,130 --> 00:20:45,120

Generous two dollar Super Chat we want

387

00:20:48,230 --> 00:20:46,140

to thank you for your kindness

388

00:20:50,210 --> 00:20:48,240

generosity and support we're viewer

389

00:20:51,770 --> 00:20:50,220

supported show you can always hit that

390

00:20:54,169 --> 00:20:51,780

money button down there and throw a few

391

00:20:55,490 --> 00:20:54,179

bucks in our hat to keep us doing uh

392

00:20:57,830 --> 00:20:55,500

this good work

393

00:20:59,690 --> 00:20:57,840

uh let's get back to the video thank you

394

00:21:02,210 --> 00:20:59,700

Kylie Armstrong for a long time show

395

00:21:05,870 --> 00:21:02,220

supporter for helping us to praise the

396

00:21:10,430 --> 00:21:08,029

of the yard where the objected crash

397

00:21:12,289 --> 00:21:10,440

then vanished a circular impression was

398

00:21:14,570 --> 00:21:12,299

left in the soil this doesn't really

399

00:21:17,110 --> 00:21:14,580

look like we're a speeding flaming

400

00:21:22,750 --> 00:21:17,120

spaceship crashed

401  
00:21:25,789 --> 00:21:22,760  
I don't know like a crater burn marks

402  
00:21:28,490 --> 00:21:25,799  
ourselves with that silly logic because

403  
00:21:32,029 --> 00:21:28,500  
if you use Google Earth you see this

404  
00:21:35,630 --> 00:21:32,039  
same Circle was already there at least a

405  
00:21:38,210 --> 00:21:35,640  
year before this UFO story yeah and this

406  
00:21:41,570 --> 00:21:38,220  
is where it gets good because this

407  
00:21:43,850 --> 00:21:41,580  
proves that George Knapp is a clown who

408  
00:21:46,610 --> 00:21:43,860  
runs a clown show he's not a journalist

409  
00:21:49,850 --> 00:21:46,620  
he's a clown and and George Knapp's

410  
00:21:52,130 --> 00:21:49,860  
stories are all a clown show because if

411  
00:21:53,810 --> 00:21:52,140  
he was a real investigative journalist

412  
00:21:56,630 --> 00:21:53,820  
he would have been able to use Google

413  
00:21:58,130 --> 00:21:56,640

Maps and find the exact same thing and

414

00:22:00,230 --> 00:21:58,140

what he would have included it in his

415

00:22:02,570 --> 00:22:00,240

report but that didn't fit the narrative

416

00:22:05,149 --> 00:22:02,580

that he was trying to sell of aliens

417

00:22:07,730 --> 00:22:05,159

crash landing in somebody's backyard

418

00:22:09,289 --> 00:22:07,740

right so he left it out and Green Street

419

00:22:10,970 --> 00:22:09,299

brings up some excellent points there

420

00:22:14,270 --> 00:22:10,980

would be burn marks there would be some

421

00:22:16,730 --> 00:22:14,280

kind of you know the crater signs of of

422

00:22:19,730 --> 00:22:16,740

a of a impact

423

00:22:21,890 --> 00:22:19,740

no there was none of that skipping

424

00:22:24,890 --> 00:22:21,900

through the months on Google Earth shows

425

00:22:28,610 --> 00:22:24,900

that it stays there so if the circle was

426

00:22:31,430 --> 00:22:28,620

already there throughout 2022 a UFO

427

00:22:34,730 --> 00:22:31,440

obviously didn't make the circle in May

428

00:22:37,490 --> 00:22:34,740

2023 basically no other media Outlet

429

00:22:39,590 --> 00:22:37,500

noticed this either yeah and and

430

00:22:43,130 --> 00:22:39,600

especially George Knapp you heard him

431

00:22:45,169 --> 00:22:43,140

say it left a circular impression

432

00:22:47,510 --> 00:22:45,179

um no George Knapp it didn't that was

433

00:22:50,630 --> 00:22:47,520

there previously just reporting that the

434

00:22:53,630 --> 00:22:50,640

circle came from Aliens fourth so days

435

00:22:56,289 --> 00:22:53,640

later the 16 year old kid yeah and look

436

00:22:59,149 --> 00:22:56,299

at his look at his user ID alien

437

00:23:03,350 --> 00:22:59,159

society51 not suspicious at all right

438

00:23:05,330 --> 00:23:03,360

YouTube username alien society51 red

439

00:23:08,090 --> 00:23:05,340

flag

440

00:23:11,390 --> 00:23:08,100

says he was the one who saw the aliens

441

00:23:13,669 --> 00:23:11,400

in his backyard and made the 9-1-1 call

442

00:23:16,430 --> 00:23:13,679

but there's a couple problems with his

443

00:23:19,370 --> 00:23:16,440

story the kid says he was out with his

444

00:23:23,510 --> 00:23:19,380

dad working on a car when the UFO

445

00:23:26,990 --> 00:23:23,520

crashed he says both he and his dad saw

446

00:23:29,330 --> 00:23:27,000

the aliens together in the backyard yeah

447

00:23:31,730 --> 00:23:29,340

and here's where it gets really good and

448

00:23:34,909 --> 00:23:31,740

here's where a real reporter makes a

449

00:23:37,669 --> 00:23:34,919

difference in noticing small details and

450

00:23:38,690 --> 00:23:37,679

inconsistencies and of course George

451  
00:23:40,450 --> 00:23:38,700  
Knapp

452  
00:23:43,610 --> 00:23:40,460  
clown show

453  
00:23:48,169 --> 00:23:43,620  
fake investigative journalist Joker

454  
00:23:49,970 --> 00:23:48,179  
right uh Joker George Knapp I call him

455  
00:23:51,529 --> 00:23:49,980  
money trap Nat because he's always

456  
00:23:53,270 --> 00:23:51,539  
trying to trap some more money coming

457  
00:23:55,970 --> 00:23:53,280  
his way right

458  
00:23:58,130 --> 00:23:55,980  
he didn't notice these things that Green

459  
00:24:01,310 --> 00:23:58,140  
Street will detail next which are very

460  
00:24:03,950 --> 00:24:01,320  
very important parts of the story uh if

461  
00:24:06,830 --> 00:24:03,960  
you care if the story is true or not

462  
00:24:09,890 --> 00:24:06,840  
but when the police show up Dad's in his

463  
00:24:13,130 --> 00:24:09,900

pajamas and says he didn't see anything

464

00:24:15,590 --> 00:24:13,140

and that it was only the kids that saw

465

00:24:17,870 --> 00:24:15,600

something did you see anything land in

466

00:24:19,610 --> 00:24:17,880

your backyard or they see like a big

467

00:24:21,010 --> 00:24:19,620

they see like a big uh like a big

468

00:24:24,350 --> 00:24:21,020

something would like

469

00:24:26,830 --> 00:24:24,360

contradiction It also says both he and

470

00:24:29,750 --> 00:24:26,840

his mom saw the aliens in the backyard

471

00:24:32,210 --> 00:24:29,760

in the police video the mom says she

472

00:24:35,110 --> 00:24:32,220

didn't see anything

473

00:24:38,510 --> 00:24:35,120

did you see it no

474

00:24:41,270 --> 00:24:38,520

contradiction yeah this whole story is a

475

00:24:44,210 --> 00:24:41,280

joke the kid did a podcast where he says

476

00:24:46,909 --> 00:24:44,220

the UFO caused the circle thing to

477

00:24:50,510 --> 00:24:46,919

appear in his backyard and that the

478

00:24:52,909 --> 00:24:50,520

circle wasn't there before the UFO

479

00:24:55,850 --> 00:24:52,919

we've already demonstrated that this is

480

00:24:58,490 --> 00:24:55,860

actually wrong Spider-Man the kid went

481

00:25:00,830 --> 00:24:58,500

on Tick Tock to claim that Netflix wants

482

00:25:02,270 --> 00:25:00,840

to make a documentary about his backyard

483

00:25:03,529 --> 00:25:02,280

aliens

484

00:25:08,930 --> 00:25:03,539

oh

485

00:25:12,049 --> 00:25:08,940

gets really good because boy this is

486

00:25:15,230 --> 00:25:12,059

shots fired like Green Street I have

487

00:25:16,610 --> 00:25:15,240

never seen somebody be so vicious but

488

00:25:18,409 --> 00:25:16,620

Green Street did it a little more

489

00:25:22,250 --> 00:25:18,419

professionally and fact-based than I

490

00:25:26,029 --> 00:25:22,260

usually do uh uh I think that George

491

00:25:28,070 --> 00:25:26,039

Knapp is an absolute joke when he calls

492

00:25:30,470 --> 00:25:28,080

himself an investigative journalist and

493

00:25:32,810 --> 00:25:30,480

then we see the quality of the garbage

494

00:25:36,529 --> 00:25:32,820

stories that he puts out like this

495

00:25:39,230 --> 00:25:36,539

but in George Knapp's defense uh I will

496

00:25:41,269 --> 00:25:39,240

say that somebody told me that he has a

497

00:25:45,890 --> 00:25:41,279

really hot young wife and she likes

498

00:25:47,630 --> 00:25:45,900

money so you know there was a time when

499

00:25:50,210 --> 00:25:47,640

George Knapp actually did real

500

00:25:52,430 --> 00:25:50,220

investigative journalism he covered some

501  
00:25:55,070 --> 00:25:52,440  
of the Las Vegas Mob stories and

502  
00:25:56,930 --> 00:25:55,080  
organized crime and corruption in the

503  
00:25:59,810 --> 00:25:56,940  
government and he did a great job with

504  
00:26:02,510 --> 00:25:59,820  
those but it seems like the older he

505  
00:26:04,669 --> 00:26:02,520  
gets he is venturing into Linda Moulton

506  
00:26:07,070 --> 00:26:04,679  
Hale territory of journalism right now

507  
00:26:11,149 --> 00:26:07,080  
man behind the curtain and all this is

508  
00:26:13,909 --> 00:26:11,159  
George Knapp nap is a long time UFO in

509  
00:26:17,149 --> 00:26:13,919  
paranormal Enthusiast he's quite a

510  
00:26:20,210 --> 00:26:17,159  
celebrity and UFO Believers appearing at

511  
00:26:24,649 --> 00:26:20,220  
UFO festivals UFO entertainment

512  
00:26:28,370 --> 00:26:24,659  
conventions UFO movies and so on he's

513  
00:26:31,970 --> 00:26:28,380

also the main UFO reporter for eight

514

00:26:34,070 --> 00:26:31,980

news now the original news source of

515

00:26:36,529 --> 00:26:34,080

this whole story yeah so we can see

516

00:26:37,490 --> 00:26:36,539

where the seed of this garbage click

517

00:26:39,830 --> 00:26:37,500

bait

518

00:26:44,090 --> 00:26:39,840

completely factually incorrect

519

00:26:48,409 --> 00:26:44,100

completely unfact checked this is this

520

00:26:51,350 --> 00:26:48,419

is exactly the kind of message data

521

00:26:54,470 --> 00:26:51,360

stories that I've been talking about you

522

00:26:56,450 --> 00:26:54,480

take a story you do the Lie by Omission

523

00:26:58,909 --> 00:26:56,460

by the way George Knapp is famous for

524

00:27:01,070 --> 00:26:58,919

the lie bio Mission because he pushes

525

00:27:03,230 --> 00:27:01,080

the Bob Lazar story but he forgets to

526  
00:27:05,810 --> 00:27:03,240  
tell you all the information that proves

527  
00:27:07,730 --> 00:27:05,820  
that Bob Lazar is a joke a convicted

528  
00:27:09,710 --> 00:27:07,740  
pimp fake scientist that could never

529  
00:27:12,289 --> 00:27:09,720  
have gotten clearance to work anywhere

530  
00:27:15,049 --> 00:27:12,299  
near Area 51 and there's multiple

531  
00:27:17,269 --> 00:27:15,059  
reasons why not the least of which is

532  
00:27:18,970 --> 00:27:17,279  
that Bob Lazar declared bankruptcy six

533  
00:27:22,610 --> 00:27:18,980  
months before he came out with a story

534  
00:27:25,190 --> 00:27:22,620  
he also his wife was a convicted

535  
00:27:27,289 --> 00:27:25,200  
murderer with organized crime ties and

536  
00:27:29,630 --> 00:27:27,299  
it was the height of the Cold War he

537  
00:27:31,730 --> 00:27:29,640  
would not be anywhere near secret

538  
00:27:33,890 --> 00:27:31,740

government projects with that kind of a

539

00:27:35,930 --> 00:27:33,900

background but George Knapp leaves that

540

00:27:39,529 --> 00:27:35,940

out because it doesn't fit the narrative

541

00:27:41,510 --> 00:27:39,539

just like he left out that the the this

542

00:27:43,029 --> 00:27:41,520

young man is making completely and

543

00:27:45,590 --> 00:27:43,039

totally factually

544

00:27:48,409 --> 00:27:45,600

incorrect statements saying that my mom

545

00:27:50,930 --> 00:27:48,419

saw it too my dad saw it too and but we

546

00:27:52,010 --> 00:27:50,940

have the evidence in the form of the

547

00:27:55,010 --> 00:27:52,020

police video

548

00:27:56,029 --> 00:27:55,020

to show that's not the case and by the

549

00:27:58,130 --> 00:27:56,039

way

550

00:28:01,730 --> 00:27:58,140

George Knapp's right there in Las Vegas

551  
00:28:04,850 --> 00:28:01,740  
I'm sure he has some relationships with

552  
00:28:06,950 --> 00:28:04,860  
local police he could have gotten that

553  
00:28:09,769 --> 00:28:06,960  
video and made these determinations he

554  
00:28:12,289 --> 00:28:09,779  
didn't do it just like he just sold the

555  
00:28:14,750 --> 00:28:12,299  
story with Jeremy Corbell about a bunch

556  
00:28:17,810 --> 00:28:14,760  
of goddamn flares claiming it was a

557  
00:28:20,090 --> 00:28:17,820  
triangle to huge triangle-shaped UFO and

558  
00:28:21,769 --> 00:28:20,100  
he forgot to tell you that there was

559  
00:28:24,409 --> 00:28:21,779  
flares being dropped during military

560  
00:28:27,649 --> 00:28:24,419  
exercises at the exact time and the

561  
00:28:30,649 --> 00:28:27,659  
exact date in the exact location of his

562  
00:28:34,370 --> 00:28:30,659  
so-called triangle UFO the LIE bio

563  
00:28:36,590 --> 00:28:34,380

mission is how many of these UFO garbage

564

00:28:39,049 --> 00:28:36,600

Peddlers like George Knapp are able to

565

00:28:42,110 --> 00:28:39,059

operate he's the guy who said the crash

566

00:28:43,669 --> 00:28:42,120

UFO created the circle thing in the

567

00:28:45,710 --> 00:28:43,679

middle of the yard where the object had

568

00:28:48,110 --> 00:28:45,720

crash then vanished a circular

569

00:28:51,169 --> 00:28:48,120

impression was left in the soil which we

570

00:28:53,750 --> 00:28:51,179

now know is false completely false I've

571

00:28:56,630 --> 00:28:53,760

previously reported lots of naps dubious

572

00:28:59,210 --> 00:28:56,640

reporting and claims regarding you UFO

573

00:29:02,630 --> 00:28:59,220

and paranormal stuff he's written

574

00:29:06,409 --> 00:29:02,640

non-fiction books full of aliens ghosts

575

00:29:09,049 --> 00:29:06,419

and werewolves it was all true despite

576

00:29:11,630 --> 00:29:09,059

no evidence being presented the chilling

577

00:29:13,789 --> 00:29:11,640

true story of unexplained phenomenon on

578

00:29:15,890 --> 00:29:13,799

Utah Skinwalker Ranch

579

00:29:17,750 --> 00:29:15,900

yeah and he claimed that he that the

580

00:29:20,330 --> 00:29:17,760

book was based on all of this physical

581

00:29:21,230 --> 00:29:20,340

evidence that has been compiled over the

582

00:29:23,870 --> 00:29:21,240

years

583

00:29:26,090 --> 00:29:23,880

uh but then he had to admit that he

584

00:29:29,269 --> 00:29:26,100

didn't have any evidence did that all

585

00:29:31,730 --> 00:29:29,279

Joe Rogan even asked him about this and

586

00:29:34,010 --> 00:29:31,740

forced nap to admit that there was no

587

00:29:35,750 --> 00:29:34,020

evidence to prove any of the claims in

588

00:29:38,450 --> 00:29:35,760

his books because they weren't there is

589

00:29:42,169 --> 00:29:38,460

there any evidence so well not not

590

00:29:44,690 --> 00:29:42,179

really and just recently not really yeah

591

00:29:48,110 --> 00:29:44,700

and here is another recent completely

592

00:29:50,149 --> 00:29:48,120

fake story and by the way how many fake

593

00:29:52,070 --> 00:29:50,159

stories is George Knapp going to put out

594

00:29:54,470 --> 00:29:52,080

in a one-year period because we've got

595

00:29:58,370 --> 00:29:54,480

this Las Vegas story is completely fake

596

00:30:02,149 --> 00:29:58,380

the Flair story was completely fake and

597

00:30:05,269 --> 00:30:02,159

recently he put out the letter from the

598

00:30:07,490 --> 00:30:05,279

Canadian uh

599

00:30:10,310 --> 00:30:07,500

Member of Parliament

600

00:30:12,529 --> 00:30:10,320

claiming that was a big bombshell it

601  
00:30:15,769 --> 00:30:12,539  
wasn't a bombshell because that Canadian

602  
00:30:20,029 --> 00:30:15,779  
Member of Parliament was citing Wilbert

603  
00:30:21,769 --> 00:30:20,039  
Smith as proof of alien claims and crash

604  
00:30:24,409 --> 00:30:21,779  
retrievals and all this other stuff and

605  
00:30:27,110 --> 00:30:24,419  
for those unaware Wilbur Smith are all

606  
00:30:29,870 --> 00:30:27,120  
also communicated telepathically with

607  
00:30:32,690 --> 00:30:29,880  
aliens from Saturn and Venus

608  
00:30:34,430 --> 00:30:32,700  
right it wasn't a bombshell story it was

609  
00:30:36,710 --> 00:30:34,440  
a nothing Burger story

610  
00:30:39,289 --> 00:30:36,720  
somebody told the Canadian Prime

611  
00:30:42,470 --> 00:30:39,299  
Minister that Wilbur Smith was credible

612  
00:30:45,169 --> 00:30:42,480  
and that his information was good that

613  
00:30:46,850 --> 00:30:45,179

Canadian Member of Parliament I always

614

00:30:48,769 --> 00:30:46,860

say prime minister I apologize I

615

00:30:51,470 --> 00:30:48,779

misspeak the Canadian Member of

616

00:30:54,169 --> 00:30:51,480

Parliament ran to write a letter with

617

00:30:56,210 --> 00:30:54,179

concerns because he was convinced that

618

00:30:59,570 --> 00:30:56,220

alien crash retrievals went back to the

619

00:31:04,130 --> 00:30:59,580

1950s because of a UFO Wackadoo from the

620

00:31:06,470 --> 00:31:04,140

1950s named Wilbur Smith who by the way

621

00:31:08,389 --> 00:31:06,480

so embarrassed the Canadian government

622

00:31:10,850 --> 00:31:08,399

that they shut down the program and they

623

00:31:14,269 --> 00:31:10,860

wanted nothing to do with him or his UFO

624

00:31:16,730 --> 00:31:14,279

fantasies the these facts matter again

625

00:31:18,710 --> 00:31:16,740

live by Omission oh we've got a huge

626

00:31:20,630 --> 00:31:18,720

bombshell story brand new document it

627

00:31:23,029 --> 00:31:20,640

wasn't a brand new document it was weeks

628

00:31:25,190 --> 00:31:23,039

old I think it was posted on May 7th

629

00:31:27,049 --> 00:31:25,200

initially they put it out in June and

630

00:31:29,330 --> 00:31:27,059

pretended like they had the exclusive

631

00:31:30,350 --> 00:31:29,340

and they got this document it was a fake

632

00:31:34,850 --> 00:31:30,360

document

633

00:31:37,310 --> 00:31:34,860

but the information that it was based on

634

00:31:41,210 --> 00:31:37,320

was completely and totally fake it was

635

00:31:44,090 --> 00:31:41,220

based on a UFO Wackadoo from 1950. so

636

00:31:46,730 --> 00:31:44,100

you know in in the space of just a month

637

00:31:49,690 --> 00:31:46,740

or two here we've got like three

638

00:31:52,310 --> 00:31:49,700

completely and totally fake

639

00:31:54,769 --> 00:31:52,320

manufactured stories that are truly

640

00:31:56,570 --> 00:31:54,779

nothing Burgers they're not true stories

641

00:31:58,730 --> 00:31:56,580

they're not real stories

642

00:32:01,850 --> 00:31:58,740

they're just a way for him to

643

00:32:05,210 --> 00:32:01,860

manufacture fakeness so that he can fill

644

00:32:07,549 --> 00:32:05,220

his pockets with UFO dollars and you

645

00:32:09,590 --> 00:32:07,559

know I'm here to tell you that at some

646

00:32:12,710 --> 00:32:09,600

point you got to say it's time to retire

647

00:32:15,110 --> 00:32:12,720

dude you've had a good run taking money

648

00:32:17,210 --> 00:32:15,120

from people for ridiculous fake stories

649

00:32:18,950 --> 00:32:17,220

you claim are true the guy's written

650

00:32:21,529 --> 00:32:18,960

books claiming he has evidence no

651  
00:32:23,450 --> 00:32:21,539  
evidence the guys pushed the Bob Lazar

652  
00:32:26,450 --> 00:32:23,460  
story for 30 years and made a ton of

653  
00:32:29,810 --> 00:32:26,460  
money off of that no evidence the story

654  
00:32:32,149 --> 00:32:29,820  
is true he's pushing flares as UFOs he's

655  
00:32:33,830 --> 00:32:32,159  
pushing documents and some big bombshell

656  
00:32:37,010 --> 00:32:33,840  
that are a joke

657  
00:32:39,950 --> 00:32:37,020  
and he's pushing this garbage story that

658  
00:32:42,529 --> 00:32:39,960  
he did absolutely no fact checking he

659  
00:32:45,470 --> 00:32:42,539  
did absolutely no investigatory work he

660  
00:32:47,630 --> 00:32:45,480  
just ran with the story George Knapp is

661  
00:32:49,909 --> 00:32:47,640  
a garbage Peddler and it's time for him

662  
00:32:54,110 --> 00:32:49,919  
to retire I don't care if he got a hot

663  
00:32:56,570 --> 00:32:54,120

wife go work at Walmart as a greeter you

664

00:33:00,230 --> 00:32:56,580

dummy why are you putting this garbage

665

00:33:02,389 --> 00:33:00,240

out into the world and we see the danger

666

00:33:04,070 --> 00:33:02,399

of people putting these garbage stories

667

00:33:06,470 --> 00:33:04,080

out because

668

00:33:08,930 --> 00:33:06,480

you have a responsibility to not put

669

00:33:11,570 --> 00:33:08,940

fake stories out on the internet because

670

00:33:15,289 --> 00:33:11,580

you should know by now that hundreds of

671

00:33:18,049 --> 00:33:15,299

other cut and paste copy and paste click

672

00:33:20,509 --> 00:33:18,059

bait garbage Outlets are going to copy

673

00:33:23,630 --> 00:33:20,519

and paste and amplify this story this

674

00:33:25,850 --> 00:33:23,640

was a huge story I had people that

675

00:33:27,830 --> 00:33:25,860

you know are not even into UFOs that's

676

00:33:29,289 --> 00:33:27,840

how you know a story has reached

677

00:33:31,909 --> 00:33:29,299

critical mass

678

00:33:34,490 --> 00:33:31,919

when people that don't care anything

679

00:33:36,889 --> 00:33:34,500

about UFOs start asking their friends

680

00:33:38,450 --> 00:33:36,899

that they know are into UFOs about the

681

00:33:41,330 --> 00:33:38,460

story I had

682

00:33:43,370 --> 00:33:41,340

I can't tell you how many people 25 30

683

00:33:45,409 --> 00:33:43,380

people ask me about the story friends

684

00:33:47,210 --> 00:33:45,419

family neighbors relatives because they

685

00:33:48,110 --> 00:33:47,220

know that I do a show based on these

686

00:33:51,049 --> 00:33:48,120

things

687

00:33:53,690 --> 00:33:51,059

George Knapp has a responsibility to not

688

00:33:55,909 --> 00:33:53,700

put garbage Into The Ether he should

689

00:33:58,250 --> 00:33:55,919

know that when you put garbage stories

690

00:34:01,669 --> 00:33:58,260

out they get copied pasted and and

691

00:34:05,210 --> 00:34:01,679

Amplified so it's not just that you're

692

00:34:07,070 --> 00:34:05,220

putting your own fake story out it's

693

00:34:09,409 --> 00:34:07,080

that everybody else is going to copy the

694

00:34:11,649 --> 00:34:09,419

fake story and now we've got a huge fake

695

00:34:14,329 --> 00:34:11,659

story but hey here's the good news

696

00:34:16,609 --> 00:34:14,339

everybody's making tons of money on a

697

00:34:19,310 --> 00:34:16,619

click bait completely and totally fake

698

00:34:22,970 --> 00:34:19,320

garbage story thank you very much George

699

00:34:24,770 --> 00:34:22,980

Knapp you clown show fake investigative

700

00:34:27,050 --> 00:34:24,780

journalists what what did you

701  
00:34:31,490 --> 00:34:27,060  
investigate for this case you clown

702  
00:34:34,790 --> 00:34:31,500  
nothing podcast nap in his UFO sidekick

703  
00:34:38,950 --> 00:34:34,800  
Jeremy Corbell claimed that this was a

704  
00:34:41,149 --> 00:34:38,960  
gigantic spooky triangle U.S Hotel

705  
00:34:44,210 --> 00:34:41,159  
pushing the story about this

706  
00:34:47,389 --> 00:34:44,220  
otherworldly triangle UFO but then it

707  
00:34:48,409 --> 00:34:47,399  
was revealed it was just military flares

708  
00:34:54,950 --> 00:34:48,419  
oh

709  
00:34:57,910 --> 00:34:54,960  
flags contradictions factual

710  
00:35:02,570 --> 00:34:57,920  
inaccuracies and questionable motives

711  
00:35:05,510 --> 00:35:02,580  
simply put a hoax

712  
00:35:08,990 --> 00:35:05,520  
that's it so uh thanks to Stephen Green

713  
00:35:11,450 --> 00:35:09,000

Street I I got to sit this one out and I

714

00:35:13,609 --> 00:35:11,460

can't tell you how happy I am that I get

715

00:35:16,010 --> 00:35:13,619

to sit this one out because

716

00:35:18,170 --> 00:35:16,020

I just don't have the time for so much

717

00:35:20,829 --> 00:35:18,180

nons I only have time for so much

718

00:35:23,750 --> 00:35:20,839

nonsense I knew this story was nonsense

719

00:35:25,370 --> 00:35:23,760

just based on the meteor thing and the

720

00:35:28,550 --> 00:35:25,380

fact that George Knapp was the guy

721

00:35:31,910 --> 00:35:28,560

pushing it George Knapp is now and will

722

00:35:34,790 --> 00:35:31,920

forever to me and and anybody with a

723

00:35:38,390 --> 00:35:34,800

brain be a garbage Peddler that's what

724

00:35:40,190 --> 00:35:38,400

he is he's a click bait garbage Peddler

725

00:35:42,890 --> 00:35:40,200

um you know but congratulations to

726

00:35:45,170 --> 00:35:42,900

George Knapp because some of let's just

727

00:35:46,190 --> 00:35:45,180

say the more veteran reporters that are

728

00:35:48,349 --> 00:35:46,200

his age

729

00:35:50,690 --> 00:35:48,359

haven't learned to do the click bait

730

00:35:54,109 --> 00:35:50,700

garbage Shuffle like he has

731

00:35:55,790 --> 00:35:54,119

so they have to retire early or find

732

00:35:56,569 --> 00:35:55,800

some other line of work because they're

733

00:35:59,630 --> 00:35:56,579

not

734

00:36:01,910 --> 00:35:59,640

able or willing to adapt to this

735

00:36:05,210 --> 00:36:01,920

clickbait garbage style of Journalism

736

00:36:07,849 --> 00:36:05,220

but he sure did and we want to thank

737

00:36:09,770 --> 00:36:07,859

Brian King's X7 for a Kind and Generous

738

00:36:11,510 --> 00:36:09,780

five dollar Super Chat says rock on

739

00:36:13,609 --> 00:36:11,520

Steve love your spiritual side belief

740

00:36:15,470 --> 00:36:13,619

systems way cool well thank you for your

741

00:36:17,990 --> 00:36:15,480

kindness generosity and support we

742

00:36:20,630 --> 00:36:18,000

appreciate uh we appreciate your

743

00:36:23,150 --> 00:36:20,640

kindness generosity and support and we

744

00:36:25,069 --> 00:36:23,160

appreciate all of you for uh being

745

00:36:28,310 --> 00:36:25,079

supporters of the show you patreon

746

00:36:30,890 --> 00:36:28,320

supporters you twitch subscribers you

747

00:36:32,810 --> 00:36:30,900

channel members especially we've had a

748

00:36:34,550 --> 00:36:32,820

huge uptick in channel members can't

749

00:36:37,250 --> 00:36:34,560

believe how many channel members we have

750

00:36:39,050 --> 00:36:37,260

right now uh we want to thank all of you

751  
00:36:41,210 --> 00:36:39,060  
for your kindness generosity and support

752  
00:36:44,870 --> 00:36:41,220  
and all of you for helping us to praise

753  
00:36:46,970 --> 00:36:44,880  
the cats raise the cash

754  
00:36:49,430 --> 00:36:46,980  
I can't praise the cash like George

755  
00:36:52,849 --> 00:36:49,440  
Knapp because I'm not willing to be a

756  
00:36:55,849 --> 00:36:52,859  
slob clown lazy fake investigative

757  
00:36:57,710 --> 00:36:55,859  
journalist uh but we can still praise

758  
00:36:59,210 --> 00:36:57,720  
the cash a little bit for doing good

759  
00:37:01,550 --> 00:36:59,220  
work because some people still

760  
00:37:05,030 --> 00:37:01,560  
appreciate people that don't do this

761  
00:37:07,130 --> 00:37:05,040  
garbage what a garbage story and it's so

762  
00:37:11,089 --> 00:37:07,140  
Amplified it was all over the Internet

763  
00:37:13,490 --> 00:37:11,099

for weeks this fake story and uh you

764

00:37:15,290 --> 00:37:13,500

know I I'm disappointed to see that

765

00:37:17,329 --> 00:37:15,300

George Knapp didn't do five minutes of

766

00:37:20,030 --> 00:37:17,339

research when covering this story he

767

00:37:21,770 --> 00:37:20,040

couldn't have or he did there's two

768

00:37:24,589 --> 00:37:21,780

possibilities either he didn't do five

769

00:37:26,930 --> 00:37:24,599

minutes of research or he did and he

770

00:37:29,390 --> 00:37:26,940

left all that stuff out of his story

771

00:37:32,150 --> 00:37:29,400

because it wouldn't help sell it as a

772

00:37:34,609 --> 00:37:32,160

real true story and we've seen that many

773

00:37:36,589 --> 00:37:34,619

many times before I call it the Lie by

774

00:37:38,270 --> 00:37:36,599

Omission grift right then you just

775

00:37:40,550 --> 00:37:38,280

pretend you're stupid and don't know how

776

00:37:43,849 --> 00:37:40,560

to do all the things that Stephen Green

777

00:37:45,770 --> 00:37:43,859

Street just did right uh why could

778

00:37:47,630 --> 00:37:45,780

Stephen Green Street get on the record

779

00:37:49,370 --> 00:37:47,640

statements from police why could Stephen

780

00:37:54,290 --> 00:37:49,380

Green Street look and see that that

781

00:37:59,810 --> 00:37:56,470

it boggles the mind

782

00:38:01,130 --> 00:37:59,820

it boggles my mind that these guys can

783

00:38:02,990 --> 00:38:01,140

get away with this

784

00:38:05,990 --> 00:38:03,000

because

785

00:38:07,910 --> 00:38:06,000

you know to me at a certain point when

786

00:38:10,430 --> 00:38:07,920

somebody keeps doing this kind of thing

787

00:38:13,190 --> 00:38:10,440

it reaches a point where this is not

788

00:38:15,950 --> 00:38:13,200

just lazy journalism this is a form of

789

00:38:17,390 --> 00:38:15,960

Consumer Fraud in my opinion you are

790

00:38:20,329 --> 00:38:17,400

purposefully

791

00:38:23,390 --> 00:38:20,339

crafting fake stories pretending that

792

00:38:25,910 --> 00:38:23,400

they're real or a true story so that you

793

00:38:28,190 --> 00:38:25,920

can force people to click on them and

794

00:38:30,589 --> 00:38:28,200

you can make tons of money

795

00:38:33,589 --> 00:38:30,599

it's a great business and it's a big

796

00:38:37,490 --> 00:38:33,599

club and I ain't in it friends uh

797

00:38:39,589 --> 00:38:37,500

so what do I say about that story I'm

798

00:38:42,589 --> 00:38:39,599

glad that I sat it out I'm glad that I

799

00:38:45,410 --> 00:38:42,599

didn't waste time doing it uh and and

800

00:38:48,349 --> 00:38:45,420

looking into that story because at some

801  
00:38:49,910 --> 00:38:48,359  
point you just have to say I'm not going

802  
00:38:53,030 --> 00:38:49,920  
to waste time on this nonsense

803  
00:38:55,310 --> 00:38:53,040  
especially nonsense coming from George

804  
00:38:58,190 --> 00:38:55,320  
Knapp but while we're on the subject of

805  
00:39:00,770 --> 00:38:58,200  
George Knapp and Jeremy Corbell

806  
00:39:04,190 --> 00:39:00,780  
I have a public challenge for them

807  
00:39:07,790 --> 00:39:04,200  
yesterday we released a timeline which

808  
00:39:10,430 --> 00:39:07,800  
clearly shows that George Knapp and

809  
00:39:12,770 --> 00:39:10,440  
Jeremy Corbell were announcing big new

810  
00:39:16,030 --> 00:39:12,780  
releases right at the time they were

811  
00:39:19,970 --> 00:39:16,040  
meeting with Dave grush

812  
00:39:22,130 --> 00:39:19,980  
and there is some interesting things in

813  
00:39:25,010 --> 00:39:22,140

the timeline of Dave grush if you

814

00:39:27,710 --> 00:39:25,020

include Jeremy Corbell and George Knapp

815

00:39:30,470 --> 00:39:27,720

things and we detailed that last night

816

00:39:33,290 --> 00:39:30,480

now I'm not making any accusations here

817

00:39:34,130 --> 00:39:33,300

or statements of fact because I don't

818

00:39:37,430 --> 00:39:34,140

know

819

00:39:39,829 --> 00:39:37,440

so earlier today Mick West asked a very

820

00:39:43,430 --> 00:39:39,839

very important question about George

821

00:39:45,290 --> 00:39:43,440

Knapp and Jeremy Corbell and I would

822

00:39:46,849 --> 00:39:45,300

like to also ask some important

823

00:39:52,550 --> 00:39:46,859

questions

824

00:39:56,210 --> 00:39:52,560

that I have is George Knapp and Jeremy

825

00:39:59,390 --> 00:39:56,220

Corbell did Dave grush give you any of

826

00:40:02,569 --> 00:39:59,400

the materials that you have released in

827

00:40:04,609 --> 00:40:02,579

your stories for the past two years

828

00:40:08,030 --> 00:40:04,619

I'm going to ask that question one more

829

00:40:12,109 --> 00:40:08,040

time George Knapp and Jeremy Corbell did

830

00:40:14,810 --> 00:40:12,119

Dave grush give you or was he the source

831

00:40:18,410 --> 00:40:14,820

of or leaker of any of the materials

832

00:40:22,310 --> 00:40:18,420

that he gave that you have released

833

00:40:25,130 --> 00:40:22,320

in the past two years was he the source

834

00:40:27,770 --> 00:40:25,140

of any of the pyramid UFO stuff was he

835

00:40:29,150 --> 00:40:27,780

the source of any of the data was he the

836

00:40:32,329 --> 00:40:29,160

source of

837

00:40:34,790 --> 00:40:32,339

the mosul orb image

838

00:40:36,710 --> 00:40:34,800

and I think that these are important

839

00:40:39,829 --> 00:40:36,720

questions that these guys should be

840

00:40:43,849 --> 00:40:39,839

forced to ask and uh we'll give it up to

841

00:40:46,490 --> 00:40:43,859

Mick West for uh asking this publicly I

842

00:40:50,089 --> 00:40:46,500

had planned to do a video about this

843

00:40:52,550 --> 00:40:50,099

very issue because here is the problem

844

00:40:55,130 --> 00:40:52,560

and again I freely admit that we're

845

00:40:57,170 --> 00:40:55,140

speculating based on a timeline but the

846

00:40:59,990 --> 00:40:57,180

timeline doesn't look like coincidental

847

00:41:02,630 --> 00:41:00,000

to me between them meeting this person

848

00:41:05,390 --> 00:41:02,640

making announcements of big new drops

849

00:41:08,890 --> 00:41:05,400

coming and all these other things and

850

00:41:11,270 --> 00:41:08,900

then brushes a parent

851

00:41:14,089 --> 00:41:11,280

retaliate he claimed he was being

852

00:41:16,670 --> 00:41:14,099

retaliated against and his

853

00:41:18,770 --> 00:41:16,680

um clearances may have been suspended in

854

00:41:21,710 --> 00:41:18,780

some other things and the timeline looks

855

00:41:24,109 --> 00:41:21,720

very suspicious to me uh I'm a naturally

856

00:41:26,030 --> 00:41:24,119

curious person so all I can do is ask

857

00:41:29,390 --> 00:41:26,040

questions so I'm going to be asking

858

00:41:31,970 --> 00:41:29,400

questions and Mick West is also asking

859

00:41:35,870 --> 00:41:31,980

questions important questions about Dave

860

00:41:38,750 --> 00:41:35,880

grush's relationship with Jeremy Corbell

861

00:41:41,569 --> 00:41:38,760

and George Knapp is Dave grush the

862

00:41:43,670 --> 00:41:41,579

source of some of their stories was Dave

863

00:41:46,310 --> 00:41:43,680

grush the source for some of their

864

00:41:50,089 --> 00:41:46,320

stories did Dave grush provide them with

865

00:41:53,030 --> 00:41:50,099

any materials images videos documents

866

00:41:55,310 --> 00:41:53,040

anything we want to know George Knapp

867

00:41:57,550 --> 00:41:55,320

and Jeremy Corbell and you're not going

868

00:42:01,310 --> 00:41:57,560

to slime your way out of this question

869

00:42:02,990 --> 00:42:01,320

this is something that demands an answer

870

00:42:05,990 --> 00:42:03,000

because

871

00:42:10,190 --> 00:42:06,000

if we find out that Dave grush is the

872

00:42:12,890 --> 00:42:10,200

person who may have leaked them some of

873

00:42:15,650 --> 00:42:12,900

the material they've been using to sell

874

00:42:17,690 --> 00:42:15,660

stories well then that means that Dave

875

00:42:20,870 --> 00:42:17,700

grush is already in on the UFO

876

00:42:22,490 --> 00:42:20,880

profiteering horse circuit

877

00:42:24,710 --> 00:42:22,500

or could be

878

00:42:26,450 --> 00:42:24,720

and that's very problematic for people

879

00:42:29,329 --> 00:42:26,460

who believe that Dave grush is on the

880

00:42:31,970 --> 00:42:29,339

level uh on the level people aren't

881

00:42:34,069 --> 00:42:31,980

involved with Jeremy Corbell and George

882

00:42:35,990 --> 00:42:34,079

Knapp giving them government materials

883

00:42:39,050 --> 00:42:36,000

to profit from

884

00:42:40,970 --> 00:42:39,060

and while I realize that these are very

885

00:42:43,550 --> 00:42:40,980

serious questions

886

00:42:45,829 --> 00:42:43,560

all I can do is ask them and if Jeremy

887

00:42:48,770 --> 00:42:45,839

Corbell and George Knapp choose to

888

00:42:51,109 --> 00:42:48,780

ignore these questions I think that in

889

00:42:54,530 --> 00:42:51,119

and of itself is an answer if they will

890

00:42:57,710 --> 00:42:54,540

not categorically deny that Dave brush

891

00:43:00,349 --> 00:42:57,720

gave them any materials documents images

892

00:43:01,910 --> 00:43:00,359

videos or anything else that they use to

893

00:43:02,930 --> 00:43:01,920

sell their stories for the past few

894

00:43:05,630 --> 00:43:02,940

years

895

00:43:09,470 --> 00:43:05,640

if they will not categorically deny that

896

00:43:11,650 --> 00:43:09,480

I think their silence will speak volumes

897

00:43:17,210 --> 00:43:11,660

on this issue

898

00:43:19,910 --> 00:43:17,220

so on Twitter Mick West uh asks did UFO

899

00:43:22,849 --> 00:43:19,920

whistleblower David grush leak the green

900

00:43:24,530 --> 00:43:22,859

triangles UFO video to Jeremy Corbell

901  
00:43:27,170 --> 00:43:24,540  
and George Knapp

902  
00:43:30,170 --> 00:43:27,180  
because that would explain a lot and I

903  
00:43:32,809 --> 00:43:30,180  
agree with Mr West's uh interpretation

904  
00:43:35,809 --> 00:43:32,819  
there Corbell and Knapp have previously

905  
00:43:37,790 --> 00:43:35,819  
stated clearly that Jay Stratton was not

906  
00:43:41,390 --> 00:43:37,800  
a source will they say the same for

907  
00:43:43,809 --> 00:43:41,400  
grush so here is a video of Jeremy

908  
00:43:47,089 --> 00:43:43,819  
Corbell and George Knapp

909  
00:43:49,910 --> 00:43:47,099  
denying that Jay Stratton was a source

910  
00:43:52,910 --> 00:43:49,920  
for them or gave them any materials will

911  
00:43:56,150 --> 00:43:52,920  
they do the same with Dave grush will

912  
00:43:59,930 --> 00:43:56,160  
you George Knapp and you Jeremy Corbell

913  
00:44:02,750 --> 00:43:59,940

will you issue a denial that Dave grush

914

00:44:05,870 --> 00:44:02,760

was the source or person who gave you

915

00:44:07,670 --> 00:44:05,880

any of them I'm asking if he's the

916

00:44:09,410 --> 00:44:07,680

source of any of the materials that

917

00:44:12,290 --> 00:44:09,420

they've used to sell stories in the past

918

00:44:14,809 --> 00:44:12,300

two years either of them

919

00:44:17,030 --> 00:44:14,819

um Mr West seems to be focused solely on

920

00:44:19,190 --> 00:44:17,040

the pyramid UFO

921

00:44:21,530 --> 00:44:19,200

um data

922

00:44:23,750 --> 00:44:21,540

I want to say this also about Jay

923

00:44:26,210 --> 00:44:23,760

Stratton although I've been allowed to

924

00:44:27,710 --> 00:44:26,220

know of him and then to by the way this

925

00:44:30,470 --> 00:44:27,720

is fair use this is a transformative

926

00:44:32,210 --> 00:44:30,480

work we're critiquing the video and we

927

00:44:34,609 --> 00:44:32,220

will be discussing the video that we are

928

00:44:36,589 --> 00:44:34,619

sharing know him he is not a source he

929

00:44:38,750 --> 00:44:36,599

did not leak any of these images to us

930

00:44:41,990 --> 00:44:38,760

this is a guy who plays by the rules it

931

00:44:44,630 --> 00:44:42,000

drove me crazy yeah okay so Jay Stratton

932

00:44:48,829 --> 00:44:44,640

didn't leak any of these images or

933

00:44:52,069 --> 00:44:48,839

videos to you or Corbell apparently that

934

00:44:55,010 --> 00:44:52,079

Dave gross leak any of these materials

935

00:44:57,530 --> 00:44:55,020

to you or Jeremy Corbell that you have

936

00:44:59,690 --> 00:44:57,540

been using and by the way why does

937

00:45:03,349 --> 00:44:59,700

George Knapp and Jeremy Corbell get to

938

00:45:05,569 --> 00:45:03,359

profit from materials that are owned by

939

00:45:08,750 --> 00:45:05,579

the United States government why do they

940

00:45:12,410 --> 00:45:08,760

get to Watermark them as if they own

941

00:45:15,410 --> 00:45:12,420

that material they don't own that

942

00:45:19,490 --> 00:45:15,420

material the taxpayers do

943

00:45:23,150 --> 00:45:19,500

and by the way I am filing formal

944

00:45:26,210 --> 00:45:23,160

questions with uh Susan Goff of the

945

00:45:30,349 --> 00:45:26,220

Pentagon I want to know if they are

946

00:45:33,650 --> 00:45:30,359

aware that Dave grush provided Jeremy

947

00:45:36,770 --> 00:45:33,660

Corbell or George Knapp with any of the

948

00:45:40,250 --> 00:45:36,780

materials that these two have used to

949

00:45:43,910 --> 00:45:40,260

sell for-profit stories I also want to

950

00:45:46,490 --> 00:45:43,920

know why it is legal or that the why is

951  
00:45:48,829 --> 00:45:46,500  
the government not doing anything that

952  
00:45:52,250 --> 00:45:48,839  
these guys are taking government owned

953  
00:45:54,170 --> 00:45:52,260  
material and then watermarking them as

954  
00:45:56,450 --> 00:45:54,180  
if they own them

955  
00:46:00,109 --> 00:45:56,460  
and do they have some kind of Licensing

956  
00:46:02,450 --> 00:46:00,119  
deals you see that pyramid UFO on all

957  
00:46:05,510 --> 00:46:02,460  
kinds of news broadcasts being used are

958  
00:46:08,150 --> 00:46:05,520  
they getting paid they're they're there

959  
00:46:11,510 --> 00:46:08,160  
exists situations where

960  
00:46:14,450 --> 00:46:11,520  
news agencies will pay people who own

961  
00:46:15,470 --> 00:46:14,460  
footage is Jeremy Corbell and George

962  
00:46:18,410 --> 00:46:15,480  
Knapp

963  
00:46:19,609 --> 00:46:18,420

selling the rights or broadcast rights

964

00:46:21,730 --> 00:46:19,619

to footage

965

00:46:25,190 --> 00:46:21,740

that they are getting from

966

00:46:27,050 --> 00:46:25,200

uh government employees that are indeed

967

00:46:31,490 --> 00:46:27,060

government

968

00:46:33,410 --> 00:46:31,500

funded videos still images or materials

969

00:46:35,569 --> 00:46:33,420

why do they get to do that why do they

970

00:46:38,750 --> 00:46:35,579

get to profit from taxpayer-funded

971

00:46:40,790 --> 00:46:38,760

videos and still images from

972

00:46:43,430 --> 00:46:40,800

government-owned sources

973

00:46:46,670 --> 00:46:43,440

why do they get to do that so you know

974

00:46:50,030 --> 00:46:46,680

I'm writing a uh I've already written a

975

00:46:52,670 --> 00:46:50,040

fairly Lively lengthy letter to the

976  
00:46:55,190 --> 00:46:52,680  
Pentagon requesting official comment on

977  
00:46:58,490 --> 00:46:55,200  
these issues I'm also including in my

978  
00:47:01,670 --> 00:46:58,500  
letter that I want to know if Dave grush

979  
00:47:03,410 --> 00:47:01,680  
was disciplined for leaking any

980  
00:47:06,470 --> 00:47:03,420  
information at all

981  
00:47:09,770 --> 00:47:06,480  
and then further who did he leak any

982  
00:47:12,829 --> 00:47:09,780  
information to if he was disciplined for

983  
00:47:15,530 --> 00:47:12,839  
leaking information or investigated for

984  
00:47:17,870 --> 00:47:15,540  
leaking any information

985  
00:47:20,630 --> 00:47:17,880  
and if we find out that these guys are

986  
00:47:23,750 --> 00:47:20,640  
all cozy together that throws a

987  
00:47:25,849 --> 00:47:23,760  
tremendous more amount of Doubt on the

988  
00:47:29,450 --> 00:47:25,859

so-called UFO whistleblower Dave grush

989

00:47:31,670 --> 00:47:29,460

but here's George knappick denying that

990

00:47:33,470 --> 00:47:31,680

Jay Stratton ever leaked him anything or

991

00:47:36,050 --> 00:47:33,480

was ever a source for one of his stories

992

00:47:38,150 --> 00:47:36,060

and Mick West is doing a great job here

993

00:47:40,430 --> 00:47:38,160

saying will they make the same denial

994

00:47:42,890 --> 00:47:40,440

about brush

995

00:47:45,589 --> 00:47:42,900

uh to know a guy like that who could

996

00:47:47,930 --> 00:47:45,599

answer these questions and who could has

997

00:47:49,490 --> 00:47:47,940

access to all kinds of materials that I

998

00:47:51,230 --> 00:47:49,500

have not seen that you haven't seen that

999

00:47:53,329 --> 00:47:51,240

the public hasn't seen but he played by

1000

00:47:56,089 --> 00:47:53,339

the rules he used a stickler about that

1001  
00:47:58,430 --> 00:47:56,099  
now that he's in the uh private sector

1002  
00:48:00,589 --> 00:47:58,440  
and he is a pro a public citizen a

1003  
00:48:02,809 --> 00:48:00,599  
private citizen he has a lot more

1004  
00:48:05,450 --> 00:48:02,819  
flexibility to pursue these subjects

1005  
00:48:07,790 --> 00:48:05,460  
he's definitely hooked on it now if he

1006  
00:48:09,950 --> 00:48:07,800  
wasn't before he is now yeah and by the

1007  
00:48:13,849 --> 00:48:09,960  
way he's talking about Jay Stratton here

1008  
00:48:16,250 --> 00:48:13,859  
not Dave grush and many people there's a

1009  
00:48:18,230 --> 00:48:16,260  
lot of rumors especially based on this

1010  
00:48:21,050 --> 00:48:18,240  
timeline we released yesterday of Dave

1011  
00:48:23,630 --> 00:48:21,060  
grush is it just a coincidence that they

1012  
00:48:26,390 --> 00:48:23,640  
may Dave grush in person and then

1013  
00:48:29,390 --> 00:48:26,400

they're announcing big new drops coming

1014

00:48:30,589 --> 00:48:29,400

the same day or virtually the same day I

1015

00:48:32,329 --> 00:48:30,599

don't think so

1016

00:48:34,550 --> 00:48:32,339

and we're going to hear a lot more from

1017

00:48:36,470 --> 00:48:34,560

him in 2023 but I just want to make it

1018

00:48:39,650 --> 00:48:36,480

clear he's not a leaker he didn't leak

1019

00:48:42,050 --> 00:48:39,660

any step to us okay did Dave gross leak

1020

00:48:44,750 --> 00:48:42,060

anything to you is Dave grusha a leaker

1021

00:48:47,630 --> 00:48:44,760

I think we should have the right to know

1022

00:48:50,630 --> 00:48:47,640

uh and this these are questions that

1023

00:48:52,309 --> 00:48:50,640

demand answers and by the way I don't

1024

00:48:54,530 --> 00:48:52,319

think that I'm going to get any answers

1025

00:48:57,170 --> 00:48:54,540

from George Knapp or Jeremy Corbell but

1026

00:48:59,030 --> 00:48:57,180

out of courtesy I will copy my letter to

1027

00:49:01,790 --> 00:48:59,040

the Pentagon with all my questions about

1028

00:49:06,530 --> 00:49:01,800

Dave brush Jeremy Corbell and George

1029

00:49:09,950 --> 00:49:06,540

Knapp and their relationship or the fact

1030

00:49:12,710 --> 00:49:09,960

that you know government things may have

1031

00:49:17,270 --> 00:49:12,720

been leaked to these two

1032

00:49:18,250 --> 00:49:17,280

um allegedly I will copy George Knapp I

1033

00:49:21,109 --> 00:49:18,260

will

1034

00:49:22,910 --> 00:49:21,119

Jeremy Corbell has long since blocked me

1035

00:49:26,410 --> 00:49:22,920

because he's an intellectual weakling

1036

00:49:30,010 --> 00:49:26,420

and a coward and he knows that he cannot

1037

00:49:33,349 --> 00:49:30,020

Jeremy Corbell could never withstand

1038

00:49:35,270 --> 00:49:33,359

questions from me so he had to block me

1039

00:49:38,150 --> 00:49:35,280

because he knows I'm right on Bob Lazar

1040

00:49:42,109 --> 00:49:38,160

I was right on the pyramid UFOs I was

1041

00:49:44,410 --> 00:49:42,119

right on the player story every garbage

1042

00:49:47,510 --> 00:49:44,420

story that Corbell and that put out

1043

00:49:51,109 --> 00:49:47,520

Corbell knows that I'm right so he just

1044

00:49:54,290 --> 00:49:51,119

blocks me so that his stupid people that

1045

00:49:57,770 --> 00:49:54,300

follow him won't see somebody ask him

1046

00:50:01,010 --> 00:49:57,780

real questions so I'm gonna be

1047

00:50:04,190 --> 00:50:01,020

um following up with this story of the

1048

00:50:06,470 --> 00:50:04,200

possibility that Dave grush leaked some

1049

00:50:08,690 --> 00:50:06,480

kind of material to Jeremy Corbell and

1050

00:50:10,910 --> 00:50:08,700

George Knapp by the way you could see

1051

00:50:13,430 --> 00:50:10,920

our show last night if you want to see

1052

00:50:14,930 --> 00:50:13,440

that timeline something's something's a

1053

00:50:20,510 --> 00:50:14,940

little fishy there

1054

00:50:23,690 --> 00:50:20,520

uh yeah so and now we go into uh the

1055

00:50:26,569 --> 00:50:23,700

updates from uh the the secret space

1056

00:50:28,970 --> 00:50:26,579

clown for those unaware we have been

1057

00:50:31,130 --> 00:50:28,980

following the secret space clown story

1058

00:50:33,349 --> 00:50:31,140

and that would be one Quarry good you

1059

00:50:36,170 --> 00:50:33,359

know the guy who told secret space

1060

00:50:38,089 --> 00:50:36,180

stories for eight years made millions of

1061

00:50:40,670 --> 00:50:38,099

dollars but then under oath he was

1062

00:50:42,349 --> 00:50:40,680

forced to admit that he he could have

1063

00:50:44,630 --> 00:50:42,359

been a part of a secret space program

1064

00:50:47,450 --> 00:50:44,640

because under oath the admitted he'd

1065

00:50:49,250 --> 00:50:47,460

never actually been to space he also

1066

00:50:51,770 --> 00:50:49,260

said he'd never been to Mars even though

1067

00:50:53,990 --> 00:50:51,780

he once was getting paid great money at

1068

00:50:57,589 --> 00:50:54,000

a UFO conference to tell everybody that

1069

00:51:00,230 --> 00:50:57,599

he'd build a Mars base while he was

1070

00:51:02,690 --> 00:51:00,240

living on Mars right under oath did you

1071

00:51:05,390 --> 00:51:02,700

ever live on Mars no I never said that

1072

00:51:08,569 --> 00:51:05,400

he literally lied under oath

1073

00:51:12,170 --> 00:51:08,579

great we have clips of him saying that

1074

00:51:14,750 --> 00:51:12,180

he built a Mars moon base or a Mars base

1075

00:51:16,430 --> 00:51:14,760

and uh you know that spaceships landed

1076  
00:51:18,589 --> 00:51:16,440  
in his backyard and took him to the moon

1077  
00:51:20,569 --> 00:51:18,599  
but yet in his depositions he admitted

1078  
00:51:23,690 --> 00:51:20,579  
he'd never been to space

1079  
00:51:26,150 --> 00:51:23,700  
so he is now and forever will be my

1080  
00:51:27,710 --> 00:51:26,160  
favorite secret space clown that would

1081  
00:51:30,349 --> 00:51:27,720  
be one Corey good

1082  
00:51:31,849 --> 00:51:30,359  
and I always love that Corey good is

1083  
00:51:34,790 --> 00:51:31,859  
always talking about these big

1084  
00:51:36,650 --> 00:51:34,800  
multi-million dollar deals he once

1085  
00:51:39,710 --> 00:51:36,660  
bragged about a studio he was building

1086  
00:51:42,290 --> 00:51:39,720  
in his house and his Studio consisted

1087  
00:51:45,109 --> 00:51:42,300  
near as I could tell from seeing stuff

1088  
00:51:48,470 --> 00:51:45,119

uh that he was posting his Studio

1089

00:51:51,890 --> 00:51:48,480

consisted of an iMac and a wall painted

1090

00:51:55,430 --> 00:51:51,900

green but okay he's got a studio

1091

00:51:57,589 --> 00:51:55,440

so despite him always bragging about

1092

00:51:59,870 --> 00:51:57,599

multi-million dollar deals he's got in

1093

00:52:03,829 --> 00:51:59,880

the works and you know he's building

1094

00:52:05,990 --> 00:52:03,839

this studio to make content in uh he

1095

00:52:08,390 --> 00:52:06,000

always does these ridiculous videos

1096

00:52:10,670 --> 00:52:08,400

while he's literally walking around in

1097

00:52:13,130 --> 00:52:10,680

parks and he has to be careful what he

1098

00:52:15,349 --> 00:52:13,140

says because he talks about Wackadoo

1099

00:52:17,210 --> 00:52:15,359

stuff while there's other people hiking

1100

00:52:20,030 --> 00:52:17,220

near him and he's like oh I've got to be

1101  
00:52:21,530 --> 00:52:20,040  
quiet there's some people coming why if

1102  
00:52:24,650 --> 00:52:21,540  
this guy's got multi-million dollar

1103  
00:52:28,309 --> 00:52:24,660  
deals why is he making YouTube videos

1104  
00:52:30,950 --> 00:52:28,319  
with updates he's getting Intel out in

1105  
00:52:33,890 --> 00:52:30,960  
the middle of a park somewhere uh this

1106  
00:52:35,990 --> 00:52:33,900  
makes no ex this makes no sense

1107  
00:52:37,910 --> 00:52:36,000  
whatsoever so we'll put our fair use

1108  
00:52:39,829 --> 00:52:37,920  
banner up I'm sorry I apologize before

1109  
00:52:42,049 --> 00:52:39,839  
but we do want to say that we believe in

1110  
00:52:44,510 --> 00:52:42,059  
that we are using everything we use

1111  
00:52:46,430 --> 00:52:44,520  
tonight in the spirit of fair use this

1112  
00:52:48,530 --> 00:52:46,440  
is of course a transformative work we're

1113  
00:52:50,870 --> 00:52:48,540

commenting and we're educating the

1114

00:52:52,670 --> 00:52:50,880

public on the videos that we're sharing

1115

00:52:56,450 --> 00:52:52,680

this will be no different

1116

00:52:59,030 --> 00:52:56,460

so on with our variety show we go from

1117

00:53:03,049 --> 00:52:59,040

the Ridiculousness of George Knapp and

1118

00:53:05,890 --> 00:53:03,059

his garbage pedaling to uh

1119

00:53:10,130 --> 00:53:05,900

The Wildflower walk

1120

00:53:13,690 --> 00:53:10,140

projects UFO crash disclosures

1121

00:53:16,910 --> 00:53:13,700

and tall gray aliens invade Las Vegas

1122

00:53:20,809 --> 00:53:16,920

that's the title of the video

1123

00:53:24,109 --> 00:53:20,819

tall gray aliens invade a Las Vegas

1124

00:53:26,270 --> 00:53:24,119

backyard and one of the reasons I wasn't

1125

00:53:28,430 --> 00:53:26,280

even going to play this or talk about it

1126

00:53:31,069 --> 00:53:28,440

but one of the things that I think is so

1127

00:53:33,410 --> 00:53:31,079

funny is that all the grifters jumped

1128

00:53:36,770 --> 00:53:33,420

all over this Las Vegas completely and

1129

00:53:39,290 --> 00:53:36,780

totally fake story uh third phase of

1130

00:53:41,450 --> 00:53:39,300

moon jumped all over it goofan jumped

1131

00:53:43,670 --> 00:53:41,460

all over it by the way goofan you dummy

1132

00:53:46,010 --> 00:53:43,680

did you do any of the work that Green

1133

00:53:47,809 --> 00:53:46,020

Street did to show your audience how

1134

00:53:50,630 --> 00:53:47,819

fake the story was or did you just sit

1135

00:53:53,690 --> 00:53:50,640

there like the lazy slob you always are

1136

00:53:56,030 --> 00:53:53,700

and just talk while holding both hands

1137

00:53:59,329 --> 00:53:56,040

out begging for money so that you could

1138

00:54:02,210 --> 00:53:59,339

eat that week you loser

1139

00:54:04,790 --> 00:54:02,220

we've got third phase of moon grifting

1140

00:54:07,970 --> 00:54:04,800

off of this fake Las Vegas story we've

1141

00:54:10,549 --> 00:54:07,980

got Corey good grifting off of this fake

1142

00:54:12,170 --> 00:54:10,559

Las Vegas story of course George Knapp

1143

00:54:14,510 --> 00:54:12,180

grifted off of it because he's the

1144

00:54:16,730 --> 00:54:14,520

originator of it we've got goofan how

1145

00:54:19,609 --> 00:54:16,740

many shows did you do on this fake Las

1146

00:54:22,370 --> 00:54:19,619

Vegas story right how many shows did you

1147

00:54:25,670 --> 00:54:22,380

do on this completely fake story you

1148

00:54:28,849 --> 00:54:25,680

clown why is anybody listening to these

1149

00:54:30,770 --> 00:54:28,859

clowns but all the grifters came out in

1150

00:54:33,230 --> 00:54:30,780

full force wow this is a story I could

1151  
00:54:35,630 --> 00:54:33,240  
get behind aliens in the backyard of Las

1152  
00:54:37,609 --> 00:54:35,640  
Vegas so we've got

1153  
00:54:40,190 --> 00:54:37,619  
George Knapp originating the story

1154  
00:54:42,349 --> 00:54:40,200  
hundreds of outlets also making money

1155  
00:54:44,809 --> 00:54:42,359  
off this completely fake story but then

1156  
00:54:46,069 --> 00:54:44,819  
Along come the UFO grifters who say I

1157  
00:54:47,870 --> 00:54:46,079  
gotta make a video about this

1158  
00:54:50,270 --> 00:54:47,880  
everybody's talking about it I can make

1159  
00:54:52,609 --> 00:54:50,280  
some money too and let's see who made

1160  
00:54:55,250 --> 00:54:52,619  
some money off of this completely and

1161  
00:55:00,049 --> 00:54:55,260  
totally fake Las Vegas story third phase

1162  
00:55:03,049 --> 00:55:00,059  
of moon uh goofan uh uh and Corey good

1163  
00:55:06,230 --> 00:55:03,059

congratulations you clowns are all in

1164

00:55:09,049 --> 00:55:06,240

the same category as Corey goodnail

1165

00:55:10,549 --> 00:55:09,059

um and here is him talking about we're

1166

00:55:13,370 --> 00:55:10,559

going to get the same thing we always

1167

00:55:16,609 --> 00:55:13,380

get from Corey good uh there's some big

1168

00:55:19,430 --> 00:55:16,619

money deals in the works right we did a

1169

00:55:21,349 --> 00:55:19,440

video on him saying this exact stuff

1170

00:55:24,890 --> 00:55:21,359

he's saying in this video more than a

1171

00:55:27,950 --> 00:55:24,900

year ago oh uh we've got a a television

1172

00:55:30,890 --> 00:55:27,960

show Deal uh we've got film deals we've

1173

00:55:34,089 --> 00:55:30,900

got video game deals then dude get

1174

00:55:40,490 --> 00:55:34,099

yourself a studio why are you recording

1175

00:55:44,510 --> 00:55:42,770

I think I think he does this because he

1176

00:55:46,430 --> 00:55:44,520

thinks the crystal hippie [h\_\_h] that

1177

00:55:48,890 --> 00:55:46,440

follow him like this kind of stuff maybe

1178

00:55:51,670 --> 00:55:48,900

I don't know

1179

00:55:59,270 --> 00:55:56,870

we're on the beautiful and white Trail

1180

00:56:03,349 --> 00:55:59,280

we have never seen this place so Lush

1181

00:56:03,359 --> 00:56:08,630

there's so many varieties of wildflowers

1182

00:56:13,250 --> 00:56:10,190

so

1183

00:56:16,490 --> 00:56:13,260

it's galactic Ambassador who has access

1184

00:56:18,589 --> 00:56:16,500

to all this alien technology and is

1185

00:56:21,470 --> 00:56:18,599

getting updates from generals and

1186

00:56:24,290 --> 00:56:21,480

briefings right and he's Earth's

1187

00:56:27,290 --> 00:56:24,300

Galactic Ambassador right a modern day

1188

00:56:29,930 --> 00:56:27,300

Enoch that's going to save planet Earth

1189

00:56:32,510 --> 00:56:29,940

and the best that he could do to make a

1190

00:56:34,730 --> 00:56:32,520

video is to walk around on a hiking

1191

00:56:38,870 --> 00:56:34,740

trail in the middle of Colorado where he

1192

00:56:44,690 --> 00:56:41,809

we're absolutely loving it

1193

00:56:45,890 --> 00:56:44,700

we had a very heavy snow season this

1194

00:56:49,670 --> 00:56:45,900

winter

1195

00:56:54,829 --> 00:56:52,790

now all the snowpack is melting

1196

00:56:56,270 --> 00:56:54,839

and we're having lots of rain one second

1197

00:56:58,490 --> 00:56:56,280

let me change that background look at

1198

00:57:00,230 --> 00:56:58,500

that I don't know what happened there

1199

00:57:02,030 --> 00:57:00,240

there we go sorry friends there are

1200

00:57:03,410 --> 00:57:02,040

areas of the mountain that are green

1201

00:57:08,150 --> 00:57:03,420

that

1202

00:57:13,190 --> 00:57:10,790

this is news this is an update it's real

1203

00:57:19,430 --> 00:57:13,200

green here in this hiking trail

1204

00:57:23,809 --> 00:57:21,410

but we're gonna looks like we're gonna

1205

00:57:27,049 --> 00:57:23,819

have the super bloom of wildflowers this

1206

00:57:30,109 --> 00:57:27,059

year whoa this is exciting stuff friends

1207

00:57:33,490 --> 00:57:30,119

super balloon it really The Wildflower

1208

00:57:36,230 --> 00:57:33,500

season is just starting to kick in so

1209

00:57:37,809 --> 00:57:36,240

I'd like that too that would make this a

1210

00:57:42,770 --> 00:57:37,819

little work more worth watching

1211

00:57:49,130 --> 00:57:44,569

he appreciates the simple things yeah

1212

00:57:55,370 --> 00:57:50,930

oh here we go with the million dollar

1213

00:58:03,530 --> 00:57:59,390

oh boy more rocks this is so stupid fun

1214

00:58:10,490 --> 00:58:03,540

stuff going on our visual novel

1215

00:58:14,930 --> 00:58:12,410

and uh

1216

00:58:16,849 --> 00:58:14,940

Richard Ashley Hamilton

1217

00:58:19,730 --> 00:58:16,859

wrote the script

1218

00:58:21,170 --> 00:58:19,740

yeah you could you can you can just

1219

00:58:23,809 --> 00:58:21,180

spend your time doing this after you

1220

00:58:27,170 --> 00:58:23,819

make millions yeah but he's broke I hear

1221

00:58:32,569 --> 00:58:31,190

we have Ulysses Kim Perros I'm sorry I'm

1222

00:58:33,829 --> 00:58:32,579

butchering his name

1223

00:58:36,230 --> 00:58:33,839

doing

1224

00:58:43,309 --> 00:58:36,240

some of the art no green on Mars you're

1225

00:58:47,870 --> 00:58:45,829

it's got big deals he's always got big

1226

00:58:50,750 --> 00:58:47,880

deals Brewing but he's so broke he has

1227

00:58:53,569 --> 00:58:50,760

to film in a park in a public park

1228

00:58:56,690 --> 00:58:53,579

after that the uh

1229

00:59:01,430 --> 00:58:56,700

developers will take all of the art and

1230

00:59:02,569 --> 00:59:01,440

the script and put the visual novel

1231

00:59:05,270 --> 00:59:02,579

together

1232

00:59:09,170 --> 00:59:05,280

and it will be available hopefully

1233

00:59:14,270 --> 00:59:12,230

and uh and I also I just want to say

1234

00:59:16,190 --> 00:59:14,280

that he routinely does this you notice

1235

00:59:19,970 --> 00:59:16,200

how he just filmed somebody walking on

1236

00:59:22,609 --> 00:59:19,980

that hiking trail you need a release in

1237

00:59:24,829 --> 00:59:22,619

order to film somebody you dummy you

1238

00:59:26,870 --> 00:59:24,839

can't just film people in a public park

1239

00:59:28,670 --> 00:59:26,880

and then put it on YouTube

1240

00:59:30,890 --> 00:59:28,680

you can't do that

1241

00:59:33,349 --> 00:59:30,900

and I have seen him film like whole

1242

00:59:34,910 --> 00:59:33,359

families of people walking by him and he

1243

00:59:37,670 --> 00:59:34,920

just puts it on YouTube

1244

00:59:40,010 --> 00:59:37,680

uh you need a release to do that dude

1245

00:59:43,069 --> 00:59:40,020

you can't just you know learn to edit

1246

00:59:45,710 --> 00:59:43,079

those people out at least

1247

00:59:47,270 --> 00:59:45,720

television shows and pre-development oh

1248

00:59:49,309 --> 00:59:47,280

yeah his television show has been in

1249

00:59:51,109 --> 00:59:49,319

pre-development for years you know since

1250

00:59:52,670 --> 00:59:51,119

he started suing all his former business

1251

00:59:55,789 --> 00:59:52,680

partners that he made those last two

1252

00:59:57,349 --> 00:59:55,799

documentaries oh and by the way above

1253

00:59:59,210 --> 00:59:57,359

Majestic and the other garbage

1254

01:00:02,089 --> 00:59:59,220

documentary that he made are free on

1255

01:00:03,710 --> 01:00:02,099

YouTube with ads but they're free I

1256

01:00:06,710 --> 01:00:03,720

started watching One last night just for

1257

01:00:09,710 --> 01:00:06,720

giggles and I turned it off like four

1258

01:00:13,250 --> 01:00:09,720

minutes in it's so cringe-worthy it's

1259

01:00:16,309 --> 01:00:13,260

gross with a lot of interest

1260

01:00:19,250 --> 01:00:16,319

yeah he's got huge Million Dollar Deals

1261

01:00:21,890 --> 01:00:19,260

right and he's got huge interest in his

1262

01:00:23,690 --> 01:00:21,900

intellectual property right and he's

1263

01:00:26,150 --> 01:00:23,700

making video games and he's making

1264

01:00:30,349 --> 01:00:26,160

television shows he's making movies and

1265

01:00:33,049 --> 01:00:30,359

films and and graphic novel garbage but

1266

01:00:38,349 --> 01:00:33,059

we never see anything he's been talking

1267

01:00:40,030 --> 01:00:38,359

and hyping things for a year now to his

1268

01:00:44,809 --> 01:00:40,040

dwindling

1269

01:00:50,210 --> 01:00:44,819

cult

1270

01:00:53,030 --> 01:00:50,220

or uh followers for you know a couple

1271

01:00:55,010 --> 01:00:53,040

years now where's the project scoring

1272

01:00:57,410 --> 01:00:55,020

good or are you just lying about this

1273

01:01:02,270 --> 01:00:57,420

just like you lied about building Martin

1274

01:01:10,250 --> 01:01:06,069

or disclosure Syndicate is going to be a

1275

01:01:13,069 --> 01:01:10,260

reality TV show basically

1276

01:01:16,010 --> 01:01:13,079

he was on Jenny McCarthy I think a few

1277

01:01:18,349 --> 01:01:16,020

years ago right and he was talking about

1278

01:01:21,109 --> 01:01:18,359

doing a reality show

1279

01:01:23,690 --> 01:01:21,119

several years ago they don't take that

1280

01:01:25,309 --> 01:01:23,700

long to to be in pre-production Quarry

1281

01:01:27,650 --> 01:01:25,319

Goods so are you lying about these big

1282

01:01:29,150 --> 01:01:27,660

deals did you lie under oath in the

1283

01:01:31,730 --> 01:01:29,160

deposition when you said you had big

1284

01:01:33,589 --> 01:01:31,740

deals you said in the depositions how

1285

01:01:34,730 --> 01:01:33,599

how long ago were those depositions a

1286

01:01:37,069 --> 01:01:34,740

year ago

1287

01:01:39,289 --> 01:01:37,079

no it was back in December

1288

01:01:41,569 --> 01:01:39,299

uh but I think the depositions may have

1289

01:01:43,370 --> 01:01:41,579

been in last October he said he had

1290

01:01:45,950 --> 01:01:43,380

these big money deals and he couldn't

1291

01:01:47,930 --> 01:01:45,960

talk about him because he signed ndas he

1292

01:01:49,630 --> 01:01:47,940

said that under oath where's the where

1293

01:01:51,710 --> 01:01:49,640

is the actual

1294

01:01:54,109 --> 01:01:51,720

projects or are you just going to keep

1295

01:01:56,150 --> 01:01:54,119

talking for another two years bragging

1296

01:01:58,549 --> 01:01:56,160

about these big money deals you have

1297

01:02:00,470 --> 01:01:58,559

while you're walking around as Earth's

1298

01:02:03,349 --> 01:02:00,480

Galactic Ambassador in a public park

1299

01:02:05,690 --> 01:02:03,359

making pathetic YouTube videos

1300

01:02:07,190 --> 01:02:05,700

that's going to talk about my

1301

01:02:10,970 --> 01:02:07,200

experiences

1302

01:02:13,910 --> 01:02:10,980

in ufology and in the esoteric

1303

01:02:15,589 --> 01:02:13,920

Community realm what's he going to say I

1304

01:02:17,630 --> 01:02:15,599

made millions of dollars lying to people

1305

01:02:20,270 --> 01:02:17,640

that's my reality show how to make

1306

01:02:23,450 --> 01:02:20,280

millions lying to people about space

1307

01:02:26,809 --> 01:02:23,460

garbage stories His science fiction Buck

1308

01:02:29,930 --> 01:02:26,819

Rogers fantasy stories he time traveled

1309

01:02:31,670 --> 01:02:29,940

he spent 60 years in space Oh wait

1310

01:02:33,950 --> 01:02:31,680

according to his deposition he's never

1311

01:02:36,410 --> 01:02:33,960

been in space how do you spend 60 years

1312

01:02:38,750 --> 01:02:36,420

in space if you admit under oath you've

1313

01:02:42,410 --> 01:02:38,760

never been to space someone explain that

1314

01:02:45,109 --> 01:02:42,420

one to me Holmes along with uh stories

1315

01:02:52,190 --> 01:02:48,789

pretty big names oh he's got big names

1316

01:02:56,630 --> 01:02:52,200

in that and then we're also working on a

1317

01:03:01,609 --> 01:02:59,089

yeah there's people running by him what

1318

01:03:04,430 --> 01:03:01,619

the Earth's Galactic Ambassador should

1319

01:03:05,990 --> 01:03:04,440

have his own park right he shouldn't

1320

01:03:13,010 --> 01:03:06,000

have to be making videos while people

1321

01:03:18,829 --> 01:03:14,450

well at least you need to turn the

1322

01:03:18,839 --> 01:03:22,010

because

1323

01:03:26,450 --> 01:03:24,589

he's saying hello to people I wonder if

1324

01:03:29,089 --> 01:03:26,460

the people walking by him know that he's

1325

01:03:31,130 --> 01:03:29,099

talking about space aliens and [h\_\_h] in

1326

01:03:33,410 --> 01:03:31,140

this

1327

01:03:34,970 --> 01:03:33,420

and do they know that he's telling

1328

01:03:37,490 --> 01:03:34,980

everybody that he's like Earth's

1329

01:03:39,530 --> 01:03:37,500

Galactic savior you know and that he's

1330

01:03:40,970 --> 01:03:39,540

been to space for 60 years we're also

1331

01:03:46,130 --> 01:03:40,980

working on a

1332

01:03:48,589 --> 01:03:46,140

um

1333

01:03:50,990 --> 01:03:48,599

another television show

1334

01:03:53,390 --> 01:03:51,000

the guy hasn't produced one television

1335

01:03:55,370 --> 01:03:53,400

show and he's talked about like multiple

1336

01:03:58,789 --> 01:03:55,380

television shows he's got multiple deals

1337

01:04:01,130 --> 01:03:58,799

we're producing this uh reality

1338

01:04:03,109 --> 01:04:01,140

television show we're also working on

1339

01:04:05,510 --> 01:04:03,119

another television show

1340

01:04:08,930 --> 01:04:05,520

okay

1341

01:04:11,809 --> 01:04:08,940

has similarities to Skinwalker Ranch

1342

01:04:13,609 --> 01:04:11,819

he was supposed to make a Bigfoot show

1343

01:04:16,309 --> 01:04:13,619

with a general does anybody remember

1344

01:04:19,190 --> 01:04:16,319

that show he was bragging about oh we're

1345

01:04:20,930 --> 01:04:19,200

making a Bigfoot show with a general and

1346

01:04:23,930 --> 01:04:20,940

Special Forces they're going to hunt for

1347

01:04:25,490 --> 01:04:23,940

bigfoot right he did he said that that

1348

01:04:27,589 --> 01:04:25,500

was more than a year ago where's the

1349

01:04:29,569 --> 01:04:27,599

bigfoot show now he's going to rip off

1350

01:04:31,789 --> 01:04:29,579

Skinwalker Ranch for another television

1351

01:04:34,130 --> 01:04:31,799

show deal and

1352

01:04:36,049 --> 01:04:34,140

I just got to say that this guy gets

1353

01:04:37,910 --> 01:04:36,059

more and more ridiculous and I wonder

1354

01:04:40,370 --> 01:04:37,920

sometimes like

1355

01:04:43,849 --> 01:04:40,380

where does he get this stuff but then I

1356

01:04:52,670 --> 01:04:43,859

remember that I know exactly where Corey

1357

01:05:00,349 --> 01:04:54,950

yes it comes from the Land of

1358

01:05:04,370 --> 01:05:01,970

you know that's one of the funny things

1359

01:05:06,710 --> 01:05:04,380

about liars they forget what they lied

1360

01:05:08,510 --> 01:05:06,720

about last like he probably forgot that

1361

01:05:11,809 --> 01:05:08,520

he lied about a Bigfoot show with a

1362

01:05:13,430 --> 01:05:11,819

general hunting for bigfoot and now he's

1363

01:05:16,490 --> 01:05:13,440

on to oh we're going to rip off skin

1364

01:05:18,650 --> 01:05:16,500

Morgan Ranch now in another television

1365

01:05:21,349 --> 01:05:18,660

show when we've got a reality show TV

1366

01:05:23,450 --> 01:05:21,359

deal too so that's three television show

1367

01:05:26,870 --> 01:05:23,460

this guy's got three television show

1368

01:05:30,170 --> 01:05:26,880

deals movie deals video game deals but

1369

01:05:32,450 --> 01:05:30,180

he never produces anything which is uh

1370

01:05:34,010 --> 01:05:32,460

more than a little suspicious and by the

1371

01:05:36,230 --> 01:05:34,020

way the reason that we're playing this

1372

01:05:39,530 --> 01:05:36,240

is not to rehash the Corey good lies

1373

01:05:42,170 --> 01:05:39,540

constantly we do that enough here but

1374

01:05:44,329 --> 01:05:42,180

Corey good globbed onto this completely

1375

01:05:46,609 --> 01:05:44,339

and totally fake Las Vegas story and

1376

01:05:49,309 --> 01:05:46,619

near the end of this video he tells

1377

01:05:51,410 --> 01:05:49,319

everybody that the story is true the

1378

01:05:53,569 --> 01:05:51,420

Earth's Galactic Ambassador is telling

1379

01:05:56,569 --> 01:05:53,579

everybody that a completely fake alien

1380

01:05:58,190 --> 01:05:56,579

story in Las Vegas is true but we've

1381

01:05:59,930 --> 01:05:58,200

just seen that Stephen Green Street

1382

01:06:02,390 --> 01:05:59,940

proved that the whole story is

1383

01:06:04,730 --> 01:06:02,400

completely and totally fake so sometimes

1384

01:06:06,890 --> 01:06:04,740

it's fun to put the pieces of conspiracy

1385

01:06:09,530 --> 01:06:06,900

land together like this

1386

01:06:11,870 --> 01:06:09,540

that is getting a lot of interest oh

1387

01:06:14,630 --> 01:06:11,880

he's always got a lot of interest yeah

1388

01:06:17,210 --> 01:06:14,640

finishing up the details on that and

1389

01:06:22,910 --> 01:06:17,220

beginning production

1390

01:06:25,130 --> 01:06:22,920

project he never finishes any

1391

01:06:28,970 --> 01:06:25,140

we're having a lot of fun oh it's a lot

1392

01:06:31,670 --> 01:06:28,980

of fun and then let's see

1393

01:06:34,789 --> 01:06:31,680

oh yeah I'm

1394

01:06:39,230 --> 01:06:34,799

in discussions that trip to the mental

1395

01:06:41,930 --> 01:06:39,240

health clinic yeah to possibly start a

1396

01:06:45,650 --> 01:06:41,940

new video game

1397

01:06:48,049 --> 01:06:45,660

finished the first one yet all based on

1398

01:06:50,450 --> 01:06:48,059

my IP oh it's based on his intellectual

1399

01:06:53,089 --> 01:06:50,460

property

1400

01:06:55,789 --> 01:06:53,099

I'm very impressed with the main person

1401

01:06:58,730 --> 01:06:55,799

I've been speaking with

1402

01:07:04,450 --> 01:06:58,740

very good-hearted person

1403

01:07:11,750 --> 01:07:07,190

grinder app isn't it the gay dating app

1404

01:07:16,010 --> 01:07:13,430

yeah there's just people running by

1405

01:07:17,930 --> 01:07:16,020

talking right people running by

1406

01:07:20,569 --> 01:07:17,940

and you can't show people without

1407

01:07:24,170 --> 01:07:20,579

getting a release Corey good did you get

1408

01:07:26,589 --> 01:07:24,180

releases from those joggers there

1409

01:07:29,210 --> 01:07:26,599

if we can

1410

01:07:32,089 --> 01:07:29,220

Chuck bam says he looks 20 years younger

1411

01:07:34,010 --> 01:07:32,099

for gains in development a couple of TV

1412

01:07:35,930 --> 01:07:34,020

shows yeah you gotta be careful what

1413

01:07:39,950 --> 01:07:35,940

ticks into these areas and then you know

1414

01:07:42,410 --> 01:07:39,960

work on some you know films based on our

1415

01:07:44,349 --> 01:07:42,420

games our cake Revival it doesn't have

1416

01:07:46,970 --> 01:07:44,359

time

1417

01:07:50,510 --> 01:07:46,980

oh he's gonna really affect the world

1418

01:07:52,250 --> 01:07:50,520

with his intellectual property oh he's

1419

01:07:54,109 --> 01:07:52,260

so excited he's always excited about

1420

01:07:56,390 --> 01:07:54,119

these new projects that never happened

1421

01:07:58,250 --> 01:07:56,400

Ascension Works TV is going very well

1422

01:08:02,410 --> 01:07:58,260

yeah more and more people are

1423

01:08:05,210 --> 01:08:02,420

subscribing we have a lot of

1424

01:08:07,190 --> 01:08:05,220

Corey good is filming rocks a lot of new

1425

01:08:09,230 --> 01:08:07,200

content

1426

01:08:12,410 --> 01:08:09,240

but

1427

01:08:14,390 --> 01:08:12,420

it's recorded on Pandora I thought I

1428

01:08:16,550 --> 01:08:14,400

would drop a little bit a few updates on

1429

01:08:18,590 --> 01:08:16,560

our projects

1430

01:08:20,709 --> 01:08:18,600

I know there's a lot what updates

1431

01:08:24,769 --> 01:08:20,719

there's no updates

1432

01:08:26,870 --> 01:08:24,779

whistleblower yeah uh that is another

1433

01:08:29,450 --> 01:08:26,880

nail in the coffin of Corey good because

1434

01:08:32,209 --> 01:08:29,460

everybody is now moved on to

1435

01:08:33,890 --> 01:08:32,219

alien bodies and alien crash retrieval

1436

01:08:35,990 --> 01:08:33,900

whistleblowers and nobody cares about

1437

01:08:39,950 --> 01:08:36,000

the secret space program anymore save

1438

01:08:41,570 --> 01:08:39,960

for a few die hards uh and I love how he

1439

01:08:43,789 --> 01:08:41,580

says I just thought I'd give you some

1440

01:08:46,249 --> 01:08:43,799

updates these are the same updates he

1441

01:08:48,650 --> 01:08:46,259

gives every time we're making television

1442

01:08:51,050 --> 01:08:48,660

shows well can you show us the scripts

1443

01:08:54,229 --> 01:08:51,060

no I don't have any scripts yet uh still

1444

01:08:57,110 --> 01:08:54,239

in pre-production uh we're we're making

1445

01:08:59,689 --> 01:08:57,120

films oh great can we see a film trailer

1446

01:09:02,570 --> 01:08:59,699

well no we haven't actually did anything

1447

01:09:04,430 --> 01:09:02,580

yet every update he just said I just

1448

01:09:07,249 --> 01:09:04,440

wanted to give you all an update on our

1449

01:09:10,189 --> 01:09:07,259

projects he's made he said the same

1450

01:09:12,530 --> 01:09:10,199

things for the past year how long does

1451

01:09:15,650 --> 01:09:12,540

it take to finish one of these projects

1452

01:09:19,550 --> 01:09:15,660

He hasn't finished anything it's comical

1453

01:09:21,530 --> 01:09:19,560

and childish it's like this guy is the

1454

01:09:23,630 --> 01:09:21,540

bragger you knew in high school that was

1455

01:09:26,209 --> 01:09:23,640

doing all these huge things but he never

1456

01:09:29,390 --> 01:09:26,219

actually showed any of them that's what

1457

01:09:31,849 --> 01:09:29,400

this is in my opinion a pathological

1458

01:09:34,249 --> 01:09:31,859

wire does this brags constantly about

1459

01:09:36,229 --> 01:09:34,259

all these big things and money and he's

1460

01:09:39,050 --> 01:09:36,239

getting these big deals well why can't

1461

01:09:41,390 --> 01:09:39,060

we see anything from the projects you've

1462

01:09:43,789 --> 01:09:41,400

been you've been hyping these TV show

1463

01:09:46,849 --> 01:09:43,799

deals that you're getting for a year or

1464

01:09:48,769 --> 01:09:46,859

more I believe and the video games for a

1465

01:09:50,809 --> 01:09:48,779

year or more we haven't seen a

1466

01:09:53,570 --> 01:09:50,819

screenshot from a video game we haven't

1467

01:09:56,090 --> 01:09:53,580

seen a still image from a television

1468

01:09:58,669 --> 01:09:56,100

show we haven't seen a trailer for a

1469

01:10:00,470 --> 01:09:58,679

film we've seen nothing but him walking

1470

01:10:03,950 --> 01:10:00,480

around in public parks telling everybody

1471

01:10:06,590 --> 01:10:03,960

about these big deals that he's getting

1472

01:10:11,630 --> 01:10:10,189

then discussing crashed vehicles and

1473

01:10:13,970 --> 01:10:11,640

their occupants

1474

01:10:18,590 --> 01:10:13,980

that's been in the news lately

1475

01:10:22,669 --> 01:10:20,149

Las Vegas

1476

01:10:25,850 --> 01:10:22,679

there was a landing of a crash here's

1477

01:10:30,169 --> 01:10:25,860

the good part and uh

1478

01:10:32,090 --> 01:10:30,179

apparently some tall Grays aliens that

1479

01:10:34,370 --> 01:10:32,100

came out of The Craft

1480

01:10:35,689 --> 01:10:34,380

it's very unusual

1481

01:10:37,669 --> 01:10:35,699

but I've heard that there's an element

1482

01:10:38,830 --> 01:10:37,679

of truth to it through some of my

1483

01:10:44,810 --> 01:10:38,840

sources

1484

01:10:46,070 --> 01:10:44,820

completely fake Las Vegas story is a

1485

01:10:48,770 --> 01:10:46,080

true story

1486

01:10:53,750 --> 01:10:48,780

I'm gonna say that one more time Corey

1487

01:10:55,669 --> 01:10:53,760

Goode's sources told him that that Las

1488

01:10:57,830 --> 01:10:55,679

Vegas alien story

1489

01:11:01,610 --> 01:10:57,840

is a true story

1490

01:11:03,229 --> 01:11:01,620

and uh again I just want to say Corey

1491

01:11:05,630 --> 01:11:03,239

good sources

1492

01:11:08,689 --> 01:11:05,640

like where does Corey good get his

1493

01:11:10,970 --> 01:11:08,699

information from sources that say that a

1494

01:11:13,189 --> 01:11:10,980

completely and totally hoaxed fake story

1495

01:11:15,890 --> 01:11:13,199

in Las Vegas is real

1496

01:11:24,229 --> 01:11:15,900

uh but then again I know where Corey

1497

01:11:28,729 --> 01:11:26,450

that's right Friends The Land of

1498

01:11:31,370 --> 01:11:28,739

Make-Believe and in the Land of Make

1499

01:11:34,550 --> 01:11:31,380

Believe That Las Vegas alien story is

1500

01:11:36,709 --> 01:11:34,560

true so he's not lying and his imaginary

1501

01:11:39,169 --> 01:11:36,719

friend sources told him the story is

1502

01:11:40,310 --> 01:11:39,179

true so it must be true much I don't

1503

01:11:43,550 --> 01:11:40,320

know

1504

01:11:45,770 --> 01:11:43,560

there's so much disinfo going around

1505

01:11:48,229 --> 01:11:45,780

this guy's complaining about so much

1506

01:11:50,630 --> 01:11:48,239

disinfo going around a man who spent

1507

01:11:54,649 --> 01:11:50,640

eight years of his life

1508

01:11:57,169 --> 01:11:54,659

filling the UFO and SSP Community with

1509

01:12:01,610 --> 01:11:57,179

completely and totally fake stories that

1510

01:12:03,729 --> 01:12:01,620

he invented created whatever right

1511

01:12:06,709 --> 01:12:03,739

he's complaining about this information

1512

01:12:09,410 --> 01:12:06,719

a man who spent eight years telling Buck

1513

01:12:11,570 --> 01:12:09,420

## Rogers science fiction Space Adventures

1514

01:12:14,270 --> 01:12:11,580

and then had to admit under oath he'd

1515

01:12:17,209 --> 01:12:14,280

never even been to space let alone spent

1516

01:12:20,270 --> 01:12:17,219

60 years in space like he claimed really

1517

01:12:22,430 --> 01:12:20,280

difficult great oh look how beautiful

1518

01:12:26,689 --> 01:12:22,440

that is

1519

01:12:28,910 --> 01:12:26,699

so all in all just know that eventually

1520

01:12:31,729 --> 01:12:28,920

the military will make disclosures there

1521

01:12:33,169 --> 01:12:31,739

will be disclosures video and photos of

1522

01:12:36,830 --> 01:12:33,179

craft and

1523

01:12:39,229 --> 01:12:36,840

alien dead bodies uh sure

1524

01:12:41,570 --> 01:12:39,239

now I know that the government will

1525

01:12:43,250 --> 01:12:41,580

never tell us the truth about aliens and

1526

01:12:46,370 --> 01:12:43,260

dead bodies you know I know that because

1527

01:12:49,010 --> 01:12:46,380

Corey Goode said that they would and

1528

01:12:51,169 --> 01:12:49,020

this guy is batting zero everything he

1529

01:12:52,430 --> 01:12:51,179

talks about is completely and totally a

1530

01:12:55,070 --> 01:12:52,440

fake joke

1531

01:12:58,010 --> 01:12:55,080

uh and there's a few more minutes but

1532

01:13:01,010 --> 01:12:58,020

it's not important it's enough to

1533

01:13:03,290 --> 01:13:01,020

display like I said all the grifters

1534

01:13:04,370 --> 01:13:03,300

third phase of fake

1535

01:13:06,950 --> 01:13:04,380

um

1536

01:13:09,350 --> 01:13:06,960

Corey Goode and every other grifter

1537

01:13:11,450 --> 01:13:09,360

jumped all over that story goofan jumped

1538

01:13:13,430 --> 01:13:11,460

all over that story right did multiple

1539

01:13:16,330 --> 01:13:13,440

shows on that completely and totally

1540

01:13:21,709 --> 01:13:19,250

these grifters are opportunists and if

1541

01:13:24,169 --> 01:13:21,719

they see a way that they can scrape some

1542

01:13:28,149 --> 01:13:24,179

money out of people

1543

01:13:31,070 --> 01:13:28,159

or ad Revenue click bait garbage

1544

01:13:33,709 --> 01:13:31,080

what does Corey good know about that Las

1545

01:13:36,290 --> 01:13:33,719

Vegas story absolutely nothing did he

1546

01:13:40,550 --> 01:13:36,300

research the story like Green Street did

1547

01:13:42,590 --> 01:13:40,560

and and no he's he's claiming that his

1548

01:13:44,750 --> 01:13:42,600

imaginary friends you know like his

1549

01:13:46,610 --> 01:13:44,760

imaginary General friends and he's

1550

01:13:49,310 --> 01:13:46,620

talking to Colonels and he's getting

1551

01:13:53,030 --> 01:13:49,320

briefings they briefed him and told him

1552

01:13:56,990 --> 01:13:53,040

that that Las Vegas story is true

1553

01:13:59,930 --> 01:13:57,000

great great and there's of course one

1554

01:14:02,810 --> 01:13:59,940

more grifter uh that we have a video of

1555

01:14:05,030 --> 01:14:02,820

claiming making absolutely ridiculous

1556

01:14:08,390 --> 01:14:05,040

claims about that Las Vegas story but

1557

01:14:10,610 --> 01:14:08,400

before we get into that

1558

01:14:12,770 --> 01:14:10,620

we're going to be doing our Wackadoo of

1559

01:14:15,470 --> 01:14:12,780

the week for those unaware

1560

01:14:17,570 --> 01:14:15,480

every week we try to find the most

1561

01:14:21,410 --> 01:14:17,580

wackadoo wackadoo what do I mean

1562

01:14:24,050 --> 01:14:21,420

somebody who's just look I get it some

1563

01:14:26,750 --> 01:14:24,060

people get into aliens and UFOs but some

1564

01:14:28,910 --> 01:14:26,760

people get so deep into aliens and UFOs

1565

01:14:31,370 --> 01:14:28,920

that all their critical thinking just

1566

01:14:33,590 --> 01:14:31,380

flies out of their head they have no

1567

01:14:35,149 --> 01:14:33,600

discernment left and everything they

1568

01:14:37,970 --> 01:14:35,159

hear is true

1569

01:14:40,910 --> 01:14:37,980

and one such person is this week's

1570

01:14:43,250 --> 01:14:40,920

racket deal of the week and he's one of

1571

01:14:45,950 --> 01:14:43,260

my favorite wackadus you may be familiar

1572

01:14:49,550 --> 01:14:45,960

with one Michael Salah who claims that

1573

01:14:52,790 --> 01:14:49,560

he is an EXO politician or

1574

01:14:57,950 --> 01:14:52,800

he is an exopolitics journalism

1575

01:15:00,590 --> 01:14:57,960

journalist you know he covers aliens and

1576

01:15:03,130 --> 01:15:00,600

and all the implications of aliens and

1577

01:15:05,630 --> 01:15:03,140

it's interesting to note that

1578

01:15:09,169 --> 01:15:05,640

all the grifters

1579

01:15:12,830 --> 01:15:09,179

originate or have some connection to

1580

01:15:16,010 --> 01:15:12,840

Michael Salah and we see this because

1581

01:15:18,110 --> 01:15:16,020

Michael Salah was once the fluffer of

1582

01:15:20,510 --> 01:15:18,120

Corey good what do I mean he was the guy

1583

01:15:22,370 --> 01:15:20,520

who was telling everybody that Corey

1584

01:15:26,390 --> 01:15:22,380

Good's information was completely and

1585

01:15:29,750 --> 01:15:26,400

totally true and real and valid

1586

01:15:32,750 --> 01:15:29,760

um but we we have a great story from

1587

01:15:36,890 --> 01:15:32,760

Michael Salah that we'll be using for

1588

01:15:39,169 --> 01:15:36,900

our Wackadoo of the week segment here

1589

01:15:40,610 --> 01:15:39,179

um and then after that we just have uh

1590

01:15:43,610 --> 01:15:40,620

from

1591

01:15:45,830 --> 01:15:43,620

um third phase of fake also known as

1592

01:15:49,370 --> 01:15:45,840

third phase of moon and Dr Steven Greer

1593

01:15:52,370 --> 01:15:49,380

who also grifted onto the completely and

1594

01:15:55,070 --> 01:15:52,380

totally fake Las Vegas alien story do

1595

01:15:57,530 --> 01:15:55,080

you see how this works the grifters love

1596

01:15:59,870 --> 01:15:57,540

a good story that they can also glob

1597

01:16:02,570 --> 01:15:59,880

onto right oh everybody's talking about

1598

01:16:05,030 --> 01:16:02,580

that fake Las Vegas story let me add

1599

01:16:07,250 --> 01:16:05,040

something to it and

1600

01:16:09,890 --> 01:16:07,260

I just think it's great that people like

1601  
01:16:12,189 --> 01:16:09,900  
Corey good third phase of moon Stephen

1602  
01:16:16,669 --> 01:16:12,199  
Greer and goofan

1603  
01:16:18,350 --> 01:16:16,679  
they told Their audience they included

1604  
01:16:21,470 --> 01:16:18,360  
that story

1605  
01:16:26,149 --> 01:16:21,480  
audience

1606  
01:16:28,729 --> 01:16:26,159  
story is completely fake did they do any

1607  
01:16:32,030 --> 01:16:28,739  
of the research like Green Street did I

1608  
01:16:34,310 --> 01:16:32,040  
don't think so but it is what it is

1609  
01:16:38,390 --> 01:16:34,320  
but Michael Salah

1610  
01:16:40,610 --> 01:16:38,400  
who this is an incredible story and have

1611  
01:16:43,729 --> 01:16:40,620  
tall gray alien leaders just been

1612  
01:16:46,970 --> 01:16:43,739  
captured by the Galactic Federation boy

1613  
01:16:49,430 --> 01:16:46,980

that sounds like a really big story and

1614

01:16:51,649 --> 01:16:49,440

by the way uh this is a transformative

1615

01:16:54,350 --> 01:16:51,659

work we're educating the public about

1616

01:16:56,750 --> 01:16:54,360

Michael Salas claims that tall gray

1617

01:16:59,209 --> 01:16:56,760

alien leaders have been captured by the

1618

01:17:01,550 --> 01:16:59,219

Galactic Federation and look at this

1619

01:17:03,470 --> 01:17:01,560

graphic what is that oh do you think

1620

01:17:05,030 --> 01:17:03,480

this is a coincidence tall gray alien

1621

01:17:07,729 --> 01:17:05,040

leaders have just been captured by the

1622

01:17:09,590 --> 01:17:07,739

Galactic Federation and then Corey good

1623

01:17:11,930 --> 01:17:09,600

is saying that those aliens in Las Vegas

1624

01:17:15,770 --> 01:17:11,940

from a completely and totally fake story

1625

01:17:18,709 --> 01:17:15,780

were also tall gray aliens huh

1626

01:17:21,649 --> 01:17:18,719

Michael Salah is

1627

01:17:23,570 --> 01:17:21,659

just absolutely childish and ridiculous

1628

01:17:25,550 --> 01:17:23,580

and I thought it would be fun if we go

1629

01:17:26,870 --> 01:17:25,560

through this this is a short story for

1630

01:17:28,610 --> 01:17:26,880

him sometimes he does two hour

1631

01:17:30,709 --> 01:17:28,620

broadcasts I'm not sitting through

1632

01:17:33,290 --> 01:17:30,719

Michael salah's garbage pedaling for two

1633

01:17:35,990 --> 01:17:33,300

hours but this one's 13 minutes and I

1634

01:17:39,110 --> 01:17:36,000

thought it was pretty comical so welcome

1635

01:17:41,149 --> 01:17:39,120

everyone get your popcorn it's time for

1636

01:17:44,810 --> 01:17:41,159

truth Seekers whack-a-doo of the week

1637

01:17:48,470 --> 01:17:44,820

and this week it's Michael Salah have

1638

01:17:50,990 --> 01:17:48,480

told gray alien leaders from Orion so

1639

01:17:53,330 --> 01:17:51,000

dramatic being captured by the Galactic

1640

01:17:54,580 --> 01:17:53,340

Federation of worlds

1641

01:17:56,229 --> 01:17:54,590

uh oh

1642

01:17:58,729 --> 01:17:56,239

[Music]

1643

01:18:03,250 --> 01:17:58,739

you're listening to exopolitics today

1644

01:18:06,649 --> 01:18:03,260

with Dr Michael Salah he's a doctor

1645

01:18:08,450 --> 01:18:06,659

the human extraterrestrial social Global

1646

01:18:10,490 --> 01:18:08,460

and political agenda

1647

01:18:12,830 --> 01:18:10,500

click the like button and subscribe to

1648

01:18:14,169 --> 01:18:12,840

this channel well click the links on my

1649

01:18:18,649 --> 01:18:14,179

channel

1650

01:18:21,830 --> 01:18:18,659

email notifications news and information

1651

01:18:24,229 --> 01:18:21,840  
be informed and be aware with

1652

01:18:28,070 --> 01:18:24,239  
exopolitics today

1653

01:18:30,729 --> 01:18:28,080  
and now here is Dr Michael Sala on

1654

01:18:33,770 --> 01:18:30,739  
September 30.

1655

01:18:36,709 --> 01:18:33,780  
and her extraterrestrial contact forehan

1656

01:18:40,850 --> 01:18:36,719  
iridian yeah and by the way uh this

1657

01:18:44,870 --> 01:18:40,860  
Elena Dannon took this guy from a stock

1658

01:18:46,850 --> 01:18:44,880  
video called Surfer Dude hair we've

1659

01:18:49,310 --> 01:18:46,860  
covered it previously on a show and she

1660

01:18:54,649 --> 01:18:49,320  
claims that's her boyfriend Thor and

1661

01:18:58,610 --> 01:18:54,659  
iradion and he's a Nordic alien and uh

1662

01:19:01,130 --> 01:18:58,620  
she used an image that was a stock image

1663

01:19:04,430 --> 01:19:01,140

that you could find on Google if you

1664

01:19:07,550 --> 01:19:04,440

search Surfer Dude hair

1665

01:19:09,950 --> 01:19:07,560

yeah and Elena danion uh may have been

1666

01:19:12,649 --> 01:19:09,960

uh or she should be a wackadoo of the

1667

01:19:14,570 --> 01:19:12,659

week upcoming here oh she makes all

1668

01:19:17,330 --> 01:19:14,580

kinds of claims going on alien space

1669

01:19:19,970 --> 01:19:17,340

missions and stuff zero evidence of any

1670

01:19:22,490 --> 01:19:19,980

of this right and how can this guy

1671

01:19:23,630 --> 01:19:22,500

Michael Salah who's our Wackadoo of the

1672

01:19:27,530 --> 01:19:23,640

week

1673

01:19:31,070 --> 01:19:27,540

how can he be a doctor and call himself

1674

01:19:33,410 --> 01:19:31,080

a journalist somehow and not request

1675

01:19:36,890 --> 01:19:33,420

evidence from these people it's

1676

01:19:39,370 --> 01:19:36,900

literally like fairy tale story hour but

1677

01:19:42,050 --> 01:19:39,380

alien themed with Michael Salah

1678

01:19:45,110 --> 01:19:42,060

concerning a contingent of tall gray

1679

01:19:47,030 --> 01:19:45,120

alien leaders from Orion who had just

1680

01:19:49,729 --> 01:19:47,040

been captured by the Galactic Federation

1681

01:19:52,370 --> 01:19:49,739

of Worlds uh-oh the Galactic Federation

1682

01:19:55,070 --> 01:19:52,380

of Worlds captured some tall gray aliens

1683

01:19:58,010 --> 01:19:55,080

everybody it was claimed that the tall

1684

01:20:01,070 --> 01:19:58,020

Grays were the same aliens that had in

1685

01:20:03,550 --> 01:20:01,080

the 1950s reached an agreement with the

1686

01:20:06,410 --> 01:20:03,560

Majestic 12 group without President

1687

01:20:09,709 --> 01:20:06,420

Eisenhower's approval and selling out

1688

01:20:11,870 --> 01:20:09,719

Humanity in the process if accurate the

1689

01:20:14,090 --> 01:20:11,880

capture marked a major step forward in

1690

01:20:15,530 --> 01:20:14,100

humanity taking back control and it

1691

01:20:17,870 --> 01:20:15,540

doesn't matter that the Majestic 12

1692

01:20:20,090 --> 01:20:17,880

documents were faked by a paid

1693

01:20:22,729 --> 01:20:20,100

government disinformation agent in the

1694

01:20:25,729 --> 01:20:22,739

form of Richard Doty right oh you just

1695

01:20:27,290 --> 01:20:25,739

gotta tack all these disparate stories

1696

01:20:28,610 --> 01:20:27,300

that aren't really connected you just

1697

01:20:31,310 --> 01:20:28,620

got to connect them together if you're

1698

01:20:33,530 --> 01:20:31,320

telling your stories and making money of

1699

01:20:35,450 --> 01:20:33,540

the solar system don't worry about it is

1700

01:20:37,910 --> 01:20:35,460

the update I received from Elena about

1701

01:20:41,390 --> 01:20:37,920

the capture of the Orion tall Grays

1702

01:20:43,209 --> 01:20:41,400

quote Elena forehead connected with me

1703

01:20:46,430 --> 01:20:43,219

telepathically

1704

01:20:47,930 --> 01:20:46,440

so her imaginary Surfer Dude alien

1705

01:20:50,450 --> 01:20:47,940

boyfriend connected with her

1706

01:20:52,970 --> 01:20:50,460

telepathically in a dark room without

1707

01:20:55,910 --> 01:20:52,980

the Personnel of the Federation looking

1708

01:20:57,669 --> 01:20:55,920

at high transparent cylinders containing

1709

01:21:01,729 --> 01:20:57,679

a bluish gel

1710

01:21:03,290 --> 01:21:01,739

paint each a tall gray in stasis oh it's

1711

01:21:05,750 --> 01:21:03,300

okay we don't have to worry about those

1712

01:21:07,910 --> 01:21:05,760

tall gray aliens being dangerous because

1713

01:21:10,370 --> 01:21:07,920

we put them in stasis

1714

01:21:13,250 --> 01:21:10,380

I could identify in the room High

1715

01:21:16,430 --> 01:21:13,260

Commander ardana the science Commander

1716

01:21:18,470 --> 01:21:16,440

denethor some umites and other beings

1717

01:21:21,290 --> 01:21:18,480

from different races who the hell are

1718

01:21:23,930 --> 01:21:21,300

the umites and then thorhand is her

1719

01:21:27,189 --> 01:21:23,940

Surfer Dude boyfriend thorhand these are

1720

01:21:30,530 --> 01:21:27,199

iban a very rare and exceptional catch

1721

01:21:32,990 --> 01:21:30,540

thorhand said Elena I know that the

1722

01:21:35,030 --> 01:21:33,000

e-ban are at the head of the orai nebu

1723

01:21:37,010 --> 01:21:35,040

group and the ones responsible for the

1724

01:21:39,290 --> 01:21:37,020

treaties with mj-12 in the

1725

01:21:41,810 --> 01:21:39,300

military-industrial complex it is

1726

01:21:44,169 --> 01:21:41,820

extremely difficult to evil gray aliens

1727

01:21:46,790 --> 01:21:44,179

as they play with frequency shifts

1728

01:21:49,790 --> 01:21:46,800

interdimensional jumps and temporal hide

1729

01:21:51,590 --> 01:21:49,800

and seek games and well everybody loves

1730

01:21:52,970 --> 01:21:51,600

hide and seek when we happen to catch

1731

01:21:55,430 --> 01:21:52,980

one yeah you don't want to talk about

1732

01:21:57,890 --> 01:21:55,440

this is so childish she even includes oh

1733

01:22:00,950 --> 01:21:57,900

they play hide and seek but temporally

1734

01:22:03,530 --> 01:22:00,960

it this cooperates instantly

1735

01:22:05,689 --> 01:22:03,540

as you know we found the frequency to

1736

01:22:07,490 --> 01:22:05,699

lock all their portals in this star

1737

01:22:09,410 --> 01:22:07,500

system well that's convenient they found

1738

01:22:11,990 --> 01:22:09,420

the frequency to lock all their portals

1739

01:22:14,570 --> 01:22:12,000

this is how we caught these ones trying

1740

01:22:17,030 --> 01:22:14,580

to escape via one of the portals near

1741

01:22:20,570 --> 01:22:17,040

Saturn end quote it seems there's a

1742

01:22:21,370 --> 01:22:20,580

portal near Saturn and none of the you

1743

01:22:27,530 --> 01:22:21,380

know

1744

01:22:30,189 --> 01:22:27,540

portal near Saturn

1745

01:22:33,410 --> 01:22:30,199

not suspicious at all to emphasize you

1746

01:22:34,970 --> 01:22:33,420

Gohan's Intel that the e-bands and they

1747

01:22:38,090 --> 01:22:34,980

love throwing words around like

1748

01:22:40,370 --> 01:22:38,100

briefings and Intel this is an Intel

1749

01:22:43,970 --> 01:22:40,380

this is the stupidest thing I've ever

1750

01:22:45,470 --> 01:22:43,980

seen Intel means intelligence if you had

1751

01:22:47,990 --> 01:22:45,480

even the least little bit of

1752

01:22:50,149 --> 01:22:48,000

intelligence you would see this for the

1753

01:22:53,870 --> 01:22:50,159

garbage fairy tale that it is Michael

1754

01:22:56,870 --> 01:22:53,880

Salah are the leaders of the Orion nebu

1755

01:22:59,689 --> 01:22:56,880

tall Grays from the Orion constellation

1756

01:23:01,370 --> 01:22:59,699

and it was this group that met with and

1757

01:23:03,590 --> 01:23:01,380

made agreements with the Eisenhower

1758

01:23:06,169 --> 01:23:03,600

Administration no evidence for that

1759

01:23:10,370 --> 01:23:06,179

that's UFO mythology just thrown in

1760

01:23:14,990 --> 01:23:10,380

right and this is the this is what what

1761

01:23:17,630 --> 01:23:15,000

they do they they create whole new BS

1762

01:23:19,490 --> 01:23:17,640

stories and they pile their BS story on

1763

01:23:23,630 --> 01:23:19,500

a previous BS story which is that

1764

01:23:25,490 --> 01:23:23,640

Eisenhower met with aliens now one of

1765

01:23:27,229 --> 01:23:25,500

these days we're gonna have

1766

01:23:30,050 --> 01:23:27,239

um Laura Eisenhower here and I'm going

1767

01:23:34,070 --> 01:23:30,060

to grill her about the all the stories

1768

01:23:35,870 --> 01:23:34,080

of her of her great grandfather

1769

01:23:37,970 --> 01:23:35,880

um Eisenhower meeting with aliens

1770

01:23:40,189 --> 01:23:37,980

because this has been UFO mythology for

1771

01:23:42,410 --> 01:23:40,199

years nobody's ever proven it it's just

1772

01:23:45,290 --> 01:23:42,420

stories but

1773

01:23:47,510 --> 01:23:45,300

uh if you want to grift a good alien

1774

01:23:50,270 --> 01:23:47,520

story and make lots of money you include

1775

01:23:52,550 --> 01:23:50,280

previous alien stories to attach your

1776

01:23:54,169 --> 01:23:52,560

new fake alien story onto and that's

1777

01:23:56,330 --> 01:23:54,179

what he's doing here

1778

01:23:58,669 --> 01:23:56,340

these meetings and agreements with the

1779

01:24:02,570 --> 01:23:58,679

toll guys were first discussed by

1780

01:24:05,030 --> 01:24:02,580

William Cooper in his 1991 book Behold a

1781

01:24:06,649 --> 01:24:05,040

Pale Horse yeah and he later said that

1782

01:24:08,510 --> 01:24:06,659

he was the victim of government

1783

01:24:10,310 --> 01:24:08,520

disinformation and that none of this

1784

01:24:13,790 --> 01:24:10,320

stuff about the aliens

1785

01:24:16,610 --> 01:24:13,800

that he promoted earlier was true

1786

01:24:20,330 --> 01:24:16,620

but let's leave that fact out right he

1787

01:24:22,729 --> 01:24:20,340

wrote quote later in 1954 he's going to

1788

01:24:25,010 --> 01:24:22,739

quote a book where the author later said

1789

01:24:27,590 --> 01:24:25,020

none of that was true I was the victim

1790

01:24:30,050 --> 01:24:27,600

of government disinformation the race of

1791

01:24:32,330 --> 01:24:30,060

large nose gray aliens which had been

1792

01:24:34,310 --> 01:24:32,340

orbiting the Earth landed at Holloman

1793

01:24:37,189 --> 01:24:34,320

Air Force Base oh there's another piece

1794

01:24:40,250 --> 01:24:37,199

of UFO mythology the Holloman Air Force

1795

01:24:42,890 --> 01:24:40,260

Base Landing uh maybe Michael salad

1796

01:24:45,290 --> 01:24:42,900

didn't get the memo but there's a famous

1797

01:24:47,030 --> 01:24:45,300

video of that light in the sky coming

1798

01:24:51,169 --> 01:24:47,040

down at Holloman that everybody for

1799

01:24:53,450 --> 01:24:51,179

years said that was the aliens Landing

1800

01:24:55,490 --> 01:24:53,460

that was recently debunked as an

1801

01:24:57,830 --> 01:24:55,500

airplane landing

1802

01:24:59,689 --> 01:24:57,840

so the Holloman Air Force Base Landing

1803

01:25:03,110 --> 01:24:59,699

is a completely fictional fake story

1804

01:25:05,630 --> 01:25:03,120

that's been proven but here our Wackadoo

1805

01:25:07,189 --> 01:25:05,640

of the week leaves that part out oh

1806

01:25:08,930 --> 01:25:07,199

let's forget about the fact that the

1807

01:25:11,870 --> 01:25:08,940

Holloman Air Force Base Landing that

1808

01:25:14,810 --> 01:25:11,880

famous video has been debunked as just

1809

01:25:17,330 --> 01:25:14,820

an airplane great a basic agreement was

1810

01:25:19,610 --> 01:25:17,340

reached this rice identified themselves

1811

01:25:21,830 --> 01:25:19,620

as originating from a planet around a

1812

01:25:24,110 --> 01:25:21,840

red star in the constellation of Orion

1813

01:25:26,149 --> 01:25:24,120

which we called bigger holes in this

1814

01:25:28,490 --> 01:25:26,159

story are they stated that their plan is

1815

01:25:31,430 --> 01:25:28,500

quoting somebody from a book who later

1816

01:25:34,250 --> 01:25:31,440

said that none of that was true it's all

1817

01:25:37,130 --> 01:25:34,260

I was I was a victim of government

1818

01:25:39,770 --> 01:25:37,140

disinformation now he's talking about

1819

01:25:42,050 --> 01:25:39,780

you know and the Holloman Air Force Base

1820

01:25:44,450 --> 01:25:42,060

Landing has been debunked as just an air

1821

01:25:46,669 --> 01:25:44,460

airplane landing the famous video and it

1822

01:25:49,070 --> 01:25:46,679

was dying and that at some unknown

1823

01:25:51,770 --> 01:25:49,080

future time they would no longer be able

1824

01:25:54,530 --> 01:25:51,780

to survive there end quote Elena later

1825

01:25:57,470 --> 01:25:54,540

added that the captured e-bans see what

1826

01:25:59,930 --> 01:25:57,480

I mean Elena added to that story yeah

1827

01:26:02,149 --> 01:25:59,940

from Battle geese matching what Cooper

1828

01:26:04,370 --> 01:26:02,159

has it came from Battle gaze sounds like

1829

01:26:05,870 --> 01:26:04,380

Beetlejuice somebody who's watching the

1830

01:26:08,149 --> 01:26:05,880

movie Beetlejuice before they came up

1831

01:26:10,790 --> 01:26:08,159

with this [h\_\_h] story Julia revealed

1832

01:26:12,890 --> 01:26:10,800

it's also worth pointing out that the

1833

01:26:15,290 --> 01:26:12,900

ability of the tall Grays to transport

1834

01:26:17,629 --> 01:26:15,300

themselves via frequency shifts into

1835

01:26:20,209 --> 01:26:17,639

dimensional jumps and temporal hide and

1836

01:26:23,090 --> 01:26:20,219

seek explains the need for a frequency

1837

01:26:25,550 --> 01:26:23,100

grid being created around the planet in

1838

01:26:28,610 --> 01:26:25,560

a previous update from valneck received

1839

01:26:30,530 --> 01:26:28,620

from Megan Rose it was described Megan

1840

01:26:32,990 --> 01:26:30,540

Rose is another one of Michael Salas

1841

01:26:35,870 --> 01:26:33,000

wackadus all of the people that Michael

1842

01:26:38,990 --> 01:26:35,880

Salah talks to tell fantastic fairy

1843

01:26:41,149 --> 01:26:39,000

tales and they always have these bad CGI

1844

01:26:43,490 --> 01:26:41,159

images look at this this

1845

01:26:44,750 --> 01:26:43,500

looks like All-Star Blazers anybody

1846

01:26:47,030 --> 01:26:44,760

remember that

1847

01:26:49,370 --> 01:26:47,040

uh they always have these bad

1848

01:26:52,129 --> 01:26:49,380

illustrations and computer generated

1849

01:26:54,110 --> 01:26:52,139

pictures look if all these people really

1850

01:26:56,450 --> 01:26:54,120

were talking to aliens constantly why

1851

01:26:59,030 --> 01:26:56,460

get a real God

1852

01:27:01,310 --> 01:26:59,040

that one of these people that he makes

1853

01:27:03,470 --> 01:27:01,320

all of this money telling these stories

1854

01:27:06,530 --> 01:27:03,480

with ever has a real picture it's always

1855

01:27:09,110 --> 01:27:06,540

CGI images right held new technology and

1856

01:27:11,990 --> 01:27:09,120

Megan Rose is another Wackadoo we caught

1857

01:27:14,209 --> 01:27:12,000

her with a multi-level marketing scam

1858

01:27:16,129 --> 01:27:14,219

that was called a scam by the Better

1859

01:27:18,410 --> 01:27:16,139

Business Bureau and she was involved

1860

01:27:20,450 --> 01:27:18,420

heavily with that that's his sources

1861

01:27:22,669 --> 01:27:20,460

criminals these were being provided to

1862

01:27:25,189 --> 01:27:22,679

U.S space command to prevent the tall

1863

01:27:27,229 --> 01:27:25,199

Grays and other allegedly criminals

1864

01:27:29,689 --> 01:27:27,239

negative groups from using such

1865

01:27:32,450 --> 01:27:29,699

sophisticated means to infiltrate Earth

1866

01:27:34,810 --> 01:27:32,460

and create heavy care Elena continued

1867

01:27:38,689 --> 01:27:34,820

the update she received from thorhand

1868

01:27:40,430 --> 01:27:38,699

quote forehand it is the correct you got

1869

01:27:42,649 --> 01:27:40,440

to put the quotes in there I'm quoting

1870

01:27:45,950 --> 01:27:42,659

my Wackadoo friends while I'm telling my

1871

01:27:48,649 --> 01:27:45,960

Wackadoo story says Michael Salah the

1872

01:27:50,570 --> 01:27:48,659

head Wackadoo at exopolitics.org

1873

01:27:52,910 --> 01:27:50,580

electric Federation because for the

1874

01:27:55,370 --> 01:27:52,920

first time we are about to triangulate

1875

01:27:57,050 --> 01:27:55,380

their brain frequency in an attempt to

1876

01:27:58,550 --> 01:27:57,060

neutralize the freak could see

1877

01:28:01,490 --> 01:27:58,560

transmission from their Queen

1878

01:28:03,290 --> 01:28:01,500

Consciousness and get to it as you know

1879

01:28:05,570 --> 01:28:03,300

the Naboo function as a hive

1880

01:28:07,910 --> 01:28:05,580

Consciousness for the first time in the

1881

01:28:10,810 --> 01:28:07,920

history of this galaxy we are going to

1882

01:28:13,550 --> 01:28:10,820

crack this code oh I won't stay here

1883

01:28:14,750 --> 01:28:13,560

they are about to be transported to a

1884

01:28:17,229 --> 01:28:14,760

safer place

1885

01:28:20,270 --> 01:28:17,239

Elena why are they kept in the dark

1886

01:28:23,290 --> 01:28:20,280

forehand they thrive on ultraviolet

1887

01:28:24,970 --> 01:28:23,300

light our regular light harms them

1888

01:28:27,770 --> 01:28:24,980

alive

1889

01:28:30,050 --> 01:28:27,780

try to leave this system many have

1890

01:28:33,410 --> 01:28:30,060

already hoping to gather forces and come

1891

01:28:35,290 --> 01:28:33,420

back hence comes the knee yeah I think

1892

01:28:38,510 --> 01:28:35,300

he did get a doctorate

1893

01:28:40,910 --> 01:28:38,520

they will be useless neutralized end

1894

01:28:42,950 --> 01:28:40,920

quote this point that both Elena and

1895

01:28:44,990 --> 01:28:42,960

Megan have made about Dracula reptilians

1896

01:28:47,330 --> 01:28:45,000

and Orion Grays now departing are you

1897

01:28:49,729 --> 01:28:47,340

gonna complain about the way whose name

1898

01:28:51,410 --> 01:28:49,739

did I wait wait a minute I'm holding

1899

01:28:53,450 --> 01:28:51,420

their Prime are you the same person that

1900

01:28:56,270 --> 01:28:53,460

constantly complains in the comments if

1901

01:28:59,330 --> 01:28:56,280

I mispronounce somebody's name

1902

01:29:02,450 --> 01:28:59,340

Elena Dannon that's the best I can do

1903

01:29:04,790 --> 01:29:02,460

Megan Rose and Michael Salah whose name

1904

01:29:08,750 --> 01:29:04,800

did I mispronounce

1905

01:29:10,430 --> 01:29:08,760

boy uh you know I try my best but some

1906

01:29:14,209 --> 01:29:10,440

of these people have Wackadoo names and

1907

01:29:15,890 --> 01:29:14,219

by the way Elena Dannon or Daniel is a

1908

01:29:19,490 --> 01:29:15,900

fake made-up name that's not her real

1909

01:29:23,030 --> 01:29:21,290

so if you're gonna have a fake made up

1910

01:29:25,550 --> 01:29:23,040

name that's hard to pronounce you can't

1911

01:29:27,470 --> 01:29:25,560

blame people for mispronouncing it the

1912

01:29:30,169 --> 01:29:27,480

dracos and guys have the intention of

1913

01:29:32,030 --> 01:29:30,179

returning with new allies and Timeless

1914

01:29:35,450 --> 01:29:32,040

short for Humanity and the Earth

1915

01:29:38,209 --> 01:29:35,460

Alliance to prepare that's crack not a

1916

01:29:40,490 --> 01:29:38,219

code and the powerful space Fleet to

1917

01:29:42,830 --> 01:29:40,500

protect the rest of the solar system in

1918

01:29:45,590 --> 01:29:42,840

thorhand's birthday I'll be right by the

1919

01:29:47,870 --> 01:29:45,600

parallels as depicted in the Star Trek

1920

01:29:49,729 --> 01:29:47,880

series and how brain frequencies were

1921

01:29:52,430 --> 01:29:49,739

used for individual members oh here we

1922

01:29:55,970 --> 01:29:52,440

go Collective I asked this story has the

1923

01:29:58,189 --> 01:29:55,980

Borg as depicted in the Star Trek series

1924

01:29:59,629 --> 01:29:58,199

so the Borg are real

1925

01:30:02,810 --> 01:29:59,639

and

1926

01:30:04,550 --> 01:30:02,820

oh this is getting silly already Elena

1927

01:30:07,610 --> 01:30:04,560

about it and what follows is the

1928

01:30:09,950 --> 01:30:07,620

conversation between us me this is good

1929

01:30:12,530 --> 01:30:09,960

news Elena so they are like the Borg

1930

01:30:14,450 --> 01:30:12,540

once separated from the hive mind they

1931

01:30:17,030 --> 01:30:14,460

are useless since they haven't developed

1932

01:30:18,770 --> 01:30:17,040

individuality what is it about their

1933

01:30:22,430 --> 01:30:18,780

brain frequency that connects them to

1934

01:30:24,890 --> 01:30:22,440

the queen mind this is this is Star Trek

1935

01:30:26,629 --> 01:30:24,900

you can't just steal Star Trek Michael

1936

01:30:29,030 --> 01:30:26,639

Salah we are talking about something

1937

01:30:31,970 --> 01:30:29,040

very different to implants right Elena

1938

01:30:35,270 --> 01:30:31,980

Oh yes totally all Grays with the

1939

01:30:40,129 --> 01:30:35,280

reptiloid genome such as the e-ban Zeta

1940

01:30:42,830 --> 01:30:40,139

Grail celebsi Ray dohu Etc are on a hive

1941

01:30:47,510 --> 01:30:42,840

type social structure okay so she's an

1942

01:30:50,209 --> 01:30:47,520

expert in Alien biology and oh God yes

1943

01:30:52,310 --> 01:30:50,219

like the borgs no we are not talking

1944

01:30:55,669 --> 01:30:52,320

about implants it is something totally

1945

01:30:57,649 --> 01:30:55,679

different there is no technology we are

1946

01:30:59,390 --> 01:30:57,659

talking about Consciousness although

1947

01:31:01,610 --> 01:30:59,400

they have individual thinking of their

1948

01:31:05,050 --> 01:31:01,620

own their minds are calibrated on a

1949

01:31:07,850 --> 01:31:05,060

specific same brain frequency connected

1950

01:31:10,129 --> 01:31:07,860

called the queen okay when orders come

1951

01:31:12,770 --> 01:31:10,139

from this centralized Queen they cannot

1952

01:31:15,290 --> 01:31:12,780

resist and they obey just like the Borg

1953

01:31:17,270 --> 01:31:15,300

I'm not sure if it is a real queen it

1954

01:31:20,270 --> 01:31:17,280

may be a supercomputer oh a super

1955

01:31:23,390 --> 01:31:20,280

computer AI I don't know but it is

1956

01:31:26,570 --> 01:31:23,400

called Queen this queen is located in

1957

01:31:29,570 --> 01:31:26,580

the Orion m42 Nebula they have

1958

01:31:31,910 --> 01:31:29,580

individuality but it is very basic when

1959

01:31:34,250 --> 01:31:31,920

the queen sends an order this is a Star

1960

01:31:35,990 --> 01:31:34,260

Trek story it's the story of Hughes

1961

01:31:37,729 --> 01:31:36,000

who's separated from the board

1962

01:31:40,129 --> 01:31:37,739

Collective functions and the basic

1963

01:31:42,770 --> 01:31:40,139

individual thinking once disconnected

1964

01:31:46,209 --> 01:31:42,780

from the queen and so from The Hive they

1965

01:31:52,010 --> 01:31:49,910

hijack this queen exciting the nebu

1966

01:31:54,709 --> 01:31:52,020

agenda was to do the same thing with

1967

01:31:56,590 --> 01:31:54,719

Humanity end quote this was a

1968

01:31:59,209 --> 01:31:56,600

fascinating answer

1969

01:32:01,310 --> 01:31:59,219

linked through Consciousness with a

1970

01:32:03,290 --> 01:32:01,320

queen and implants who were not part of

1971

01:32:06,590 --> 01:32:03,300

theirs so far he's talking about the

1972

01:32:08,030 --> 01:32:06,600

Naboo which is from Star Wars and

1973

01:32:11,270 --> 01:32:08,040

previous to that they were talking about

1974

01:32:12,950 --> 01:32:11,280

the Borg which is from Star Trek but

1975

01:32:15,590 --> 01:32:12,960

this is supposed to be a real true story

1976

01:32:19,430 --> 01:32:15,600

then why are you stealing terms and

1977

01:32:23,750 --> 01:32:19,440

alien races from science fiction doctor

1978

01:32:26,090 --> 01:32:23,760

he's a doctor a cheesestation process

1979

01:32:28,490 --> 01:32:26,100

this means the communication process is

1980

01:32:30,709 --> 01:32:28,500

similar to bees and other insect species

1981

01:32:32,810 --> 01:32:30,719

where the hive mind is conveyed through

1982

01:32:34,729 --> 01:32:32,820

Consciousness alone allowing the queen

1983

01:32:36,490 --> 01:32:34,739

to control the collective yeah that's

1984

01:32:38,830 --> 01:32:36,500

called the board Michael Salah

1985

01:32:41,510 --> 01:32:38,840

importantly

1986

01:32:42,970 --> 01:32:41,520

for tracking purposes rather than

1987

01:32:46,729 --> 01:32:42,980

communication

1988

01:32:49,070 --> 01:32:46,739

and these guys must all have memberships

1989

01:32:51,649 --> 01:32:49,080

to stock video and image places because

1990

01:32:53,870 --> 01:32:51,659

they all use the same stock images and

1991

01:32:55,490 --> 01:32:53,880

[h\_\_\h] exemplified in the abduction

1992

01:32:57,410 --> 01:32:55,500

phenomenon where millions of human

1993

01:33:00,350 --> 01:32:57,420

abductees have been implanted over

1994

01:33:01,910 --> 01:33:00,360

decades oh there's millions of alien

1995

01:33:03,950 --> 01:33:01,920

abduction victims that have been

1996

01:33:05,689 --> 01:33:03,960

implanted then why can't we pull one of

1997

01:33:08,209 --> 01:33:05,699

those implants out and prove that it's

1998

01:33:09,890 --> 01:33:08,219

alien technology why has nobody ever

1999

01:33:12,530 --> 01:33:09,900

done that if we've got millions of

2000

01:33:15,110 --> 01:33:12,540

people on the planet with alien implants

2001

01:33:18,110 --> 01:33:15,120

you know things like facts and logic

2002

01:33:20,030 --> 01:33:18,120

don't make you know don't help you sell

2003

01:33:24,290 --> 01:33:20,040

the story so you've just got to turn off

2004

01:33:25,910 --> 01:33:24,300

all sense of like logic here if there

2005

01:33:28,310 --> 01:33:25,920

was millions of people with alien

2006

01:33:31,010 --> 01:33:28,320

implants we could pull at least one of

2007

01:33:33,050 --> 01:33:31,020

those alien implants out right what

2008

01:33:35,689 --> 01:33:33,060

happens when people die

2009

01:33:39,350 --> 01:33:35,699

if they get cremated don't

2010

01:33:41,450 --> 01:33:39,360

does the implant get cremated too like

2011

01:33:43,910 --> 01:33:41,460

none of this makes any sense whatsoever

2012

01:33:47,209 --> 01:33:43,920

these grifters don't even think through

2013

01:33:49,270 --> 01:33:47,219

how illogical childish and stupid their

2014

01:33:51,290 --> 01:33:49,280

stories sound to anybody with a brain

2015

01:33:57,709 --> 01:33:51,300

this is

2016

01:33:59,090 --> 01:33:57,719

pretending that it's real is is how they

2017

01:34:01,129 --> 01:33:59,100

sell it

2018

01:34:03,770 --> 01:34:01,139

but it's garbage it's childish

2019

01:34:05,750 --> 01:34:03,780

nonsensical garbage the gray implants

2020

01:34:08,270 --> 01:34:05,760

appear to be more sophisticated than the

2021

01:34:10,550 --> 01:34:08,280

crude RFID chips that were mass produced

2022

01:34:13,310 --> 01:34:10,560

by major companies such as Siemens to

2023

01:34:15,410 --> 01:34:13,320

track humans abducted and or taken into

2024

01:34:18,770 --> 01:34:15,420

them yeah you got to throw in one piece

2025

01:34:21,530 --> 01:34:18,780

of real fact like a company called

2026

01:34:23,570 --> 01:34:21,540

Siemens did manufacture RFID chip this

2027

01:34:26,090 --> 01:34:23,580

live trade as I explained back in

2028

01:34:28,430 --> 01:34:26,100

December 2000 oh no that's probably fake

2029

01:34:31,790 --> 01:34:28,440

too implicated and tracking forced labor

2030

01:34:34,370 --> 01:34:31,800

and slaves in space uh and uh that the

2031

01:34:36,290 --> 01:34:34,380

Nazi slaves in space thing things an

2032

01:34:38,689 --> 01:34:36,300

abduction happened to Elena when she was

2033

01:34:41,090 --> 01:34:38,699

nine years old gray implant was

2034

01:34:42,470 --> 01:34:41,100

repurposed so there's a communication

2035

01:34:43,990 --> 01:34:42,480

wow look at these excellent

2036

01:34:46,970 --> 01:34:44,000

illustrations

2037

01:34:50,330 --> 01:34:46,980

she got shot with a laser beam

2038

01:34:53,629 --> 01:34:50,340

and why do the aliens have big

2039

01:34:56,689 --> 01:34:53,639

astronaut bubble heads on Elena's update

2040

01:34:59,930 --> 01:34:56,699

from Thor or I don't know I'm confused

2041

01:35:01,790 --> 01:34:59,940

and appear to be very good news the same

2042

01:35:04,010 --> 01:35:01,800

group it's always good news for Michael

2043

01:35:06,070 --> 01:35:04,020

reached agreements with the Majestic we

2044

01:35:09,229 --> 01:35:06,080

captured some of these evil gray aliens

2045

01:35:11,030 --> 01:35:09,239

we're now in custody I was intrigued by

2046

01:35:13,250 --> 01:35:11,040

what their fate would be and asked Elena

2047

01:35:16,370 --> 01:35:13,260

or thorhand some questions about it

2048

01:35:19,729 --> 01:35:16,380

here's the relevant q a so Michael Salah

2049

01:35:21,950 --> 01:35:19,739

asks Elena to ask her imaginary Surfer

2050

01:35:25,430 --> 01:35:21,960

Dude alien boyfriend what would happen

2051  
01:35:28,310 --> 01:35:25,440  
to the aliens hey with forehand quote me

2052  
01:35:30,470 --> 01:35:28,320  
there were nine of them in capsules are

2053  
01:35:33,410 --> 01:35:30,480  
they part of a governing Council of some

2054  
01:35:36,229 --> 01:35:33,420  
kind or just one or two leaders in their

2055  
01:35:39,470 --> 01:35:36,239  
minions thorhand they are the equivalent

2056  
01:35:41,750 --> 01:35:39,480  
of officers part of a special officers

2057  
01:35:44,390 --> 01:35:41,760  
and high command members high value

2058  
01:35:46,550 --> 01:35:44,400  
targets by the Saturn portal located

2059  
01:35:48,010 --> 01:35:46,560  
near their former Saturn base there's a

2060  
01:35:50,810 --> 01:35:48,020  
Saturn base

2061  
01:35:53,689 --> 01:35:50,820  
we need to examine them first and when

2062  
01:35:55,910 --> 01:35:53,699  
we but interestingly no scientists on

2063  
01:35:59,390 --> 01:35:55,920

Earth can see the portal or the Saturn

2064

01:36:01,250 --> 01:35:59,400

base no amateur astronomer some of which

2065

01:36:03,770 --> 01:36:01,260

have very powerful telescopes that could

2066

01:36:06,350 --> 01:36:03,780

see the surface of Saturn can see these

2067

01:36:09,410 --> 01:36:06,360

things only Elena Dan and her imaginary

2068

01:36:11,530 --> 01:36:09,420

boyfriend the surfer dude alien can see

2069

01:36:13,790 --> 01:36:11,540

these things

2070

01:36:17,149 --> 01:36:13,800

revive them and take them through the

2071

01:36:20,149 --> 01:36:17,159

usual procedure no negotiation nebu

2072

01:36:22,430 --> 01:36:20,159

don't negotiate Naboo was a planet in

2073

01:36:24,770 --> 01:36:22,440

the Star Wars that killed the elements

2074

01:36:27,770 --> 01:36:24,780

of the hive who have been infected to

2075

01:36:29,510 --> 01:36:27,780

use the term they employ me also will

2076

01:36:32,870 --> 01:36:29,520

there be negotiations for their release

2077

01:36:35,450 --> 01:36:32,880

a trial of some kind people like this

2078

01:36:37,250 --> 01:36:35,460

Michael Salah talking seriously to these

2079

01:36:39,350 --> 01:36:37,260

crazy people telling these ridiculous

2080

01:36:42,169 --> 01:36:39,360

stories he's just enabling their

2081

01:36:44,629 --> 01:36:42,179

delusions and you know why he enables

2082

01:36:46,970 --> 01:36:44,639

their delusions because he profits from

2083

01:36:49,669 --> 01:36:46,980

these people's delusions that's why just

2084

01:36:52,430 --> 01:36:49,679

be experimented on to crack the code etc

2085

01:36:54,530 --> 01:36:52,440

for for him they have security brain

2086

01:36:55,970 --> 01:36:54,540

Shields we need to crack I can't believe

2087

01:36:58,370 --> 01:36:55,980

that he's talking to somebody's

2088

01:37:00,950 --> 01:36:58,380

imaginary friend through as long as they

2089

01:37:03,290 --> 01:37:00,960

remain stunned they can't send a signal

2090

01:37:07,010 --> 01:37:03,300

to the hive which would result in their

2091

01:37:09,229 --> 01:37:07,020

remote removal Elena removal

2092

01:37:10,910 --> 01:37:09,239

forehand their Consciousness would be

2093

01:37:13,010 --> 01:37:10,920

instantly removed from their body

2094

01:37:14,750 --> 01:37:13,020

envelopes oh they can just remove their

2095

01:37:16,490 --> 01:37:14,760

Consciousness from the body envelopes of

2096

01:37:17,990 --> 01:37:16,500

course that makes total sense removing

2097

01:37:19,490 --> 01:37:18,000

Consciousness from a body envelope

2098

01:37:22,370 --> 01:37:19,500

merged back into the global

2099

01:37:24,410 --> 01:37:22,380

consciousness of The Hive in uru Anna

2100

01:37:26,810 --> 01:37:24,420

it's the equivalent of Killing Them

2101  
01:37:29,990 --> 01:37:26,820  
remotely getting rid of them before they

2102  
01:37:31,910 --> 01:37:30,000  
release more info end quote thorhand's

2103  
01:37:33,649 --> 01:37:31,920  
response makes clear why the alliance

2104  
01:37:35,930 --> 01:37:33,659  
now we get a shot of the Borg again

2105  
01:37:38,270 --> 01:37:35,940  
right it's a formidable force in space

2106  
01:37:40,790 --> 01:37:38,280  
that operates much like the fictional

2107  
01:37:42,830 --> 01:37:40,800  
ball Collective does oh yeah the boring

2108  
01:37:46,189 --> 01:37:42,840  
are fictional but these aliens are real

2109  
01:37:48,169 --> 01:37:46,199  
according to Dr Michael Salah what a

2110  
01:37:50,090 --> 01:37:48,179  
wackadoo of the week when it comes to

2111  
01:37:52,729 --> 01:37:50,100  
terminating the lives of its captured

2112  
01:37:55,129 --> 01:37:52,739  
Personnel the reference to Dulce bass is

2113  
01:37:57,290 --> 01:37:55,139

also significant since that is the same

2114

01:37:59,450 --> 01:37:57,300

location identified by The Whistleblower

2115

01:38:02,450 --> 01:37:59,460

yeah Dulce base is completely and

2116

01:38:06,470 --> 01:38:02,460

totally fake this is also government

2117

01:38:08,990 --> 01:38:06,480

disinformation that was injected

2118

01:38:12,890 --> 01:38:09,000

into the Paul benowitz case Paul

2119

01:38:15,350 --> 01:38:12,900

benowitz was seeing drones and early

2120

01:38:19,010 --> 01:38:15,360

test flights of early drones

2121

01:38:21,290 --> 01:38:19,020

at a base right near his home

2122

01:38:25,129 --> 01:38:21,300

so the government sent

2123

01:38:26,629 --> 01:38:25,139

a mirage man Mr Richard Doty from the

2124

01:38:29,750 --> 01:38:26,639

Air Force office of special

2125

01:38:32,750 --> 01:38:29,760

investigations to be a government

2126

01:38:34,910 --> 01:38:32,760

disinformation agent and Richard Doty

2127

01:38:37,910 --> 01:38:34,920

literally drove that man crazy with

2128

01:38:40,910 --> 01:38:37,920

stories about aliens alien bases and

2129

01:38:43,790 --> 01:38:40,920

Dulce base all came from Richard Doty it

2130

01:38:45,470 --> 01:38:43,800

is a complete and total fake story and

2131

01:38:47,510 --> 01:38:45,480

by the way I could say that with some

2132

01:38:50,149 --> 01:38:47,520

degree of confidence you know why Dr

2133

01:38:52,070 --> 01:38:50,159

Michael Salah because I've been there I

2134

01:38:54,770 --> 01:38:52,080

spent days there looking for events

2135

01:38:57,649 --> 01:38:54,780

caves any sign of an underground base

2136

01:38:58,669 --> 01:38:57,659

there's nothing there nothing but rocks

2137

01:39:01,550 --> 01:38:58,679

and sand

2138

01:39:05,209 --> 01:39:01,560

and the whole story comes from a known

2139

01:39:07,189 --> 01:39:05,219

paid government disinformation agent but

2140

01:39:10,669 --> 01:39:07,199

don't let that stop you from including

2141

01:39:12,830 --> 01:39:10,679

it in your Wackadoo story uh about gray

2142

01:39:15,229 --> 01:39:12,840

aliens being captured by the Galactic

2143

01:39:16,790 --> 01:39:15,239

Federation Bill Schneider who described

2144

01:39:19,910 --> 01:39:16,800

the number and there's Phil Schneider

2145

01:39:23,629 --> 01:39:19,920

now he mentions Phil Schneider who was a

2146

01:39:26,330 --> 01:39:23,639

mental patient who had a weird severe

2147

01:39:28,370 --> 01:39:26,340

mental problem which caused him to

2148

01:39:29,750 --> 01:39:28,380

mutilate himself he literally cut his

2149

01:39:31,910 --> 01:39:29,760

own fingers off

2150

01:39:35,030 --> 01:39:31,920

and mutilated himself

2151

01:39:37,850 --> 01:39:35,040

Phil Schneider was a wackadoo and

2152

01:39:41,270 --> 01:39:37,860

there's FBI files on him literally

2153

01:39:44,510 --> 01:39:41,280

sleeping on top of radioactive uranium

2154

01:39:46,010 --> 01:39:44,520

he was a crazy person but

2155

01:39:48,290 --> 01:39:46,020

people still want to believe Phil

2156

01:39:50,450 --> 01:39:48,300

Schneider because he he told great alien

2157

01:39:52,370 --> 01:39:50,460

stories that people liked forget about

2158

01:39:55,610 --> 01:39:52,380

the fact that Phil Snyder told everybody

2159

01:39:58,189 --> 01:39:55,620

that alien shot his missing fingers off

2160

01:39:59,930 --> 01:39:58,199

and we can prove that he had that mental

2161

01:40:02,750 --> 01:39:59,940

condition which caused him to cut his

2162

01:40:05,810 --> 01:40:02,760

own hands and mutilate himself

2163

01:40:08,930 --> 01:40:05,820

Michael Salah is a goddamn clown show

2164

01:40:12,890 --> 01:40:08,940

and he is exploiting a mentally ill

2165

01:40:16,370 --> 01:40:12,900

person to help sell his stupid fake gray

2166

01:40:18,649 --> 01:40:16,380

alien story here 1979 firefight beer

2167

01:40:20,990 --> 01:40:18,659

that led to a significant number of U.S

2168

01:40:23,390 --> 01:40:21,000

Special Forces being killed by the tall

2169

01:40:25,430 --> 01:40:23,400

Grays yeah there's no record of any

2170

01:40:29,629 --> 01:40:25,440

special forces people being killed in

2171

01:40:32,390 --> 01:40:29,639

that area at that time period none

2172

01:40:34,490 --> 01:40:32,400

I really looked into the Phil Schneider

2173

01:40:37,129 --> 01:40:34,500

story and unfortunately what I found was

2174

01:40:40,370 --> 01:40:37,139

a mentally ill man who later killed

2175

01:40:42,950 --> 01:40:40,380

himself that everybody exploited in the

2176  
01:40:44,990 --> 01:40:42,960  
UFO community and everybody was using

2177  
01:40:47,450 --> 01:40:45,000  
this guy to make money

2178  
01:40:50,570 --> 01:40:47,460  
and he would hold up his mutilated hand

2179  
01:40:53,470 --> 01:40:50,580  
at UFO conferences and tell everybody

2180  
01:40:57,890 --> 01:40:53,480  
fantastic fairy tales about aliens

2181  
01:41:00,530 --> 01:40:57,900  
lasering or blasting his hand apart

2182  
01:41:03,050 --> 01:41:00,540  
it wasn't true Phil Schneider was a

2183  
01:41:05,750 --> 01:41:03,060  
mental patient who mutilated himself and

2184  
01:41:07,570 --> 01:41:05,760  
documents exist to prove that and

2185  
01:41:10,850 --> 01:41:07,580  
everybody in the in the UFO Community

2186  
01:41:13,250 --> 01:41:10,860  
exploited this mentally ill man because

2187  
01:41:14,870 --> 01:41:13,260  
he would tell alien stories and hey if

2188  
01:41:16,910 --> 01:41:14,880

somebody's telling alien stories we can

2189

01:41:19,550 --> 01:41:16,920

make money off of them and even after

2190

01:41:21,350 --> 01:41:19,560

he's dead all these UFO grifters

2191

01:41:23,990 --> 01:41:21,360

including our Wackadoo of the week

2192

01:41:28,030 --> 01:41:24,000

Michael Salah is using a mentally ill

2193

01:41:30,890 --> 01:41:28,040

man to help sell his fake stories

2194

01:41:35,090 --> 01:41:30,900

the latest update is that long time

2195

01:41:37,330 --> 01:41:35,100

contact D Alex Collier Alex Collier one

2196

01:41:39,410 --> 01:41:37,340

of the original wackadas in an interview

2197

01:41:42,290 --> 01:41:39,420

corroborating the information being

2198

01:41:45,109 --> 01:41:42,300

released by Elena and Megan Rose oh it's

2199

01:41:48,410 --> 01:41:45,119

the Wackadoo prover maneuver

2200

01:41:51,290 --> 01:41:48,420

this guy is corroborating this story and

2201  
01:41:53,689 --> 01:41:51,300  
he's a complete and total Wackadoo Megan

2202  
01:41:56,570 --> 01:41:53,699  
Rose is corroborating this story Michael

2203  
01:41:58,970 --> 01:41:56,580  
Salah is selling here who's also a

2204  
01:42:01,729 --> 01:41:58,980  
complete and total Wackadoo so we've got

2205  
01:42:03,890 --> 01:42:01,739  
three wackados telling Michael Salah

2206  
01:42:05,930 --> 01:42:03,900  
these stories Elena danion who tells

2207  
01:42:08,209 --> 01:42:05,940  
fantastic fairy tales about aliens has

2208  
01:42:09,950 --> 01:42:08,219  
not one single shred of proof then we

2209  
01:42:12,350 --> 01:42:09,960  
get to Megan Rose

2210  
01:42:14,689 --> 01:42:12,360  
again telling fantastic fairy tales

2211  
01:42:15,950 --> 01:42:14,699  
about aliens not a single shred of proof

2212  
01:42:17,810 --> 01:42:15,960  
and Alex

2213  
01:42:20,209 --> 01:42:17,820

Collier who spent years and years and

2214

01:42:22,729 --> 01:42:20,219

years decades telling fantastic fairy

2215

01:42:26,450 --> 01:42:22,739

tales about aliens never provide it a

2216

01:42:29,750 --> 01:42:26,460

single shred of proof of anything

2217

01:42:32,629 --> 01:42:29,760

and what we're what they do is called

2218

01:42:35,270 --> 01:42:32,639

the Wackadoo prover maneuver you got one

2219

01:42:37,790 --> 01:42:35,280

Wackadoo who's the main Storyteller you

2220

01:42:40,850 --> 01:42:37,800

get a couple other wackados to say I

2221

01:42:42,410 --> 01:42:40,860

corroborate that this story is true so

2222

01:42:44,870 --> 01:42:42,420

somehow

2223

01:42:47,090 --> 01:42:44,880

three wackadas saying that this is a

2224

01:42:49,189 --> 01:42:47,100

true story that all have had no evidence

2225

01:42:50,810 --> 01:42:49,199

for decades is somehow supposed to

2226

01:42:52,970 --> 01:42:50,820

convince us that the story is true

2227

01:42:55,609 --> 01:42:52,980

because we've got three people saying

2228

01:42:57,709 --> 01:42:55,619

the story is true just leave out the

2229

01:43:00,229 --> 01:42:57,719

fact that all three of those people are

2230

01:43:02,149 --> 01:43:00,239

alien UFO wakadus who have been telling

2231

01:43:04,669 --> 01:43:02,159

stories for years and years and years

2232

01:43:06,649 --> 01:43:04,679

and never proved any of them it's the

2233

01:43:09,470 --> 01:43:06,659

Wackadoo prover maneuver

2234

01:43:11,930 --> 01:43:09,480

kind of fitting that our Wackadoo of the

2235

01:43:14,209 --> 01:43:11,940

week Dr Michael Salah is using the

2236

01:43:16,129 --> 01:43:14,219

Wackadoo prover maneuver about the

2237

01:43:19,910 --> 01:43:16,139

recent liberation of the solar system

2238

01:43:22,070 --> 01:43:19,920

from the Orion Grays and oh yeah good

2239

01:43:25,070 --> 01:43:22,080

news friends the the solar system was

2240

01:43:28,609 --> 01:43:25,080

recently liberated from those evil alien

2241

01:43:31,490 --> 01:43:28,619

Grays according to UFO Wackadoo Alex

2242

01:43:33,530 --> 01:43:31,500

Collier X gave a timeline for how this

2243

01:43:35,570 --> 01:43:33,540

is playing out today and how negative

2244

01:43:38,810 --> 01:43:35,580

extraterrestrial groups such as the tall

2245

01:43:42,229 --> 01:43:38,820

Grays are being captured uh the primary

2246

01:43:45,050 --> 01:43:42,239

date of September 25th to our he's an

2247

01:43:49,250 --> 01:43:45,060

Andromeda council contact day oh October

2248

01:43:51,709 --> 01:43:49,260

17. many things were going to occur and

2249

01:43:52,729 --> 01:43:51,719

that by the end of October it will

2250

01:43:54,830 --> 01:43:52,739

certainly

2251

01:43:56,810 --> 01:43:54,840

by the end of October we can clearly

2252

01:43:59,750 --> 01:43:56,820

know in which direction the pneumatic is

2253

01:44:02,030 --> 01:43:59,760

going and that by the somewhere around

2254

01:44:05,750 --> 01:44:02,040

the middle of December before before

2255

01:44:08,209 --> 01:44:05,760

Christmas this should be over in other

2256

01:44:09,709 --> 01:44:08,219

words oh this should all be over and

2257

01:44:13,250 --> 01:44:09,719

friends let's

2258

01:44:15,950 --> 01:44:13,260

check the date this was a year ago

2259

01:44:18,470 --> 01:44:15,960

does anybody remember us hearing

2260

01:44:21,770 --> 01:44:18,480

anything about aliens in October or

2261

01:44:25,310 --> 01:44:21,780

December of last year

2262

01:44:28,070 --> 01:44:25,320

I didn't so I guess this is completely

2263

01:44:29,930 --> 01:44:28,080

and totally garbage right because he's

2264

01:44:32,870 --> 01:44:29,940

saying we should know we should know

2265

01:44:35,270 --> 01:44:32,880

about this alien space battle by October

2266

01:44:38,149 --> 01:44:35,280

or December and this was last year

2267

01:44:42,530 --> 01:44:38,159

around this time one year ago around

2268

01:44:45,530 --> 01:44:42,540

June of 2022 and gee wouldn't you know

2269

01:44:47,149 --> 01:44:45,540

that October and December of 2023 came

2270

01:44:49,189 --> 01:44:47,159

we didn't hear anything about alien

2271

01:44:51,649 --> 01:44:49,199

space battles in our solar system by

2272

01:44:52,430 --> 01:44:51,659

Alex Collier so I guess you're full of

2273

01:44:53,990 --> 01:44:52,440

[h\_\_\h]

2274

01:44:56,510 --> 01:44:54,000

the battle between the light and the

2275

01:44:59,570 --> 01:44:56,520

dark at that point it'll just be

2276

01:45:01,209 --> 01:44:59,580

cleaning up rounding up tribunals things

2277

01:45:04,189 --> 01:45:01,219

of that nature

2278

01:45:06,470 --> 01:45:04,199

wow would be over the war's over did

2279

01:45:08,870 --> 01:45:06,480

anybody does anybody remember tribunals

2280

01:45:11,149 --> 01:45:08,880

taking place in October or November of

2281

01:45:13,729 --> 01:45:11,159

last year because I don't

2282

01:45:16,010 --> 01:45:13,739

you never give a hard date Alex Collier

2283

01:45:17,390 --> 01:45:16,020

because then that date rolls around and

2284

01:45:18,890 --> 01:45:17,400

everybody knows that you're full of it

2285

01:45:20,030 --> 01:45:18,900

I've been on the planet have been

2286

01:45:24,169 --> 01:45:20,040

removed

2287

01:45:25,430 --> 01:45:24,179

and those who are still here hiding can

2288

01:45:27,830 --> 01:45:25,440

you hear that what's he on a farm

2289

01:45:29,270 --> 01:45:27,840

there's like roosters crowing because

2290

01:45:31,550 --> 01:45:29,280

they have no choice

2291

01:45:34,129 --> 01:45:31,560

maybe they're the blue blue chickens

2292

01:45:35,530 --> 01:45:34,139

maybe he's got blue avian roosters in

2293

01:45:38,810 --> 01:45:35,540

the background

2294

01:45:40,629 --> 01:45:38,820

who knows the information from Alex's

2295

01:45:43,450 --> 01:45:40,639

andromedan extraterrestrial contact

2296

01:45:47,390 --> 01:45:43,460

Mornay directly supports the information

2297

01:45:50,510 --> 01:45:47,400

and here Alex Collier has imaginary

2298

01:45:53,510 --> 01:45:50,520

friend named Mo yay right that the Orion

2299

01:45:55,370 --> 01:45:53,520

is Right liberal war with the Galactic

2300

01:45:58,010 --> 01:45:55,380

Federation oh there's a Time war with

2301

01:46:00,169 --> 01:45:58,020

the Galactic Federation Council an

2302

01:46:02,390 --> 01:46:00,179

Allied extraterrestrial groups the

2303

01:46:04,669 --> 01:46:02,400

apparent capture of this group of tall

2304

01:46:06,950 --> 01:46:04,679

gray leaders involved with the

2305

01:46:10,310 --> 01:46:06,960

agreements reached with the mj-12 group

2306

01:46:12,770 --> 01:46:10,320

is yet another sign of a profound shift

2307

01:46:13,850 --> 01:46:12,780

in terms of Humanity's expansion into

2308

01:46:16,010 --> 01:46:13,860

space

2309

01:46:18,129 --> 01:46:16,020

this suggests that the underlying power

2310

01:46:20,870 --> 01:46:18,139

structures behind space exploration

2311

01:46:23,450 --> 01:46:20,880

Jupiter agreements fundamental ways as

2312

01:46:25,910 --> 01:46:23,460

Elena and Megan have been reporting and

2313

01:46:27,709 --> 01:46:25,920

as we are witnessing today then the U.S

2314

01:46:30,770 --> 01:46:27,719

space command leader just confirmed

2315

01:46:33,109 --> 01:46:30,780

Jupiter agreements I'm betting now with

2316

01:46:35,390 --> 01:46:33,119

the rapid expansion of space operations

2317

01:46:38,209 --> 01:46:35,400

by the US Military and Aerospace

2318

01:46:44,390 --> 01:46:38,219

corporations to bring about a Star Trek

2319

01:46:52,010 --> 01:46:48,649

is our Wackadoo of the week so we want

2320

01:46:54,530 --> 01:46:52,020

to congratulate you Dr Michael Fowler

2321

01:46:56,629 --> 01:46:54,540

who wasted an awful lot of money on

2322

01:46:59,290 --> 01:46:56,639

college so that you could become a

2323

01:47:02,870 --> 01:46:59,300

doctor what are you a doctor of garbage

2324

01:47:05,810 --> 01:47:02,880

garbage pedaling a doctor of space

2325

01:47:08,209 --> 01:47:05,820

fiction pretending to be space fact

2326

01:47:11,629 --> 01:47:08,219

this is so stupid but we want to

2327

01:47:14,090 --> 01:47:11,639

congratulate Dr Michael Salah you are

2328

01:47:17,689 --> 01:47:14,100

true Seekers whack a deal of the week

2329

01:47:22,490 --> 01:47:17,699

and you deserve this prestigious honor

2330

01:47:24,950 --> 01:47:22,500

you are definitely a big Wackadoo Dr

2331

01:47:27,649 --> 01:47:24,960

Michael Salas so there's our there it is

2332

01:47:29,629 --> 01:47:27,659

friends are Wackadoo of the week and

2333

01:47:32,450 --> 01:47:29,639

isn't it interesting that he built his

2334

01:47:35,330 --> 01:47:32,460

fake story on so many other fake UFO

2335

01:47:37,790 --> 01:47:35,340

stories of the past they all do this you

2336

01:47:39,830 --> 01:47:37,800

gotta tack your story onto other stuff

2337

01:47:43,010 --> 01:47:39,840

that people may have heard about or

2338

01:47:45,410 --> 01:47:43,020

think might be true right it is

2339

01:47:48,530 --> 01:47:45,420

absolutely ridiculous

2340

01:47:54,229 --> 01:47:48,540

so uh we've got one more piece to share

2341

01:47:55,729 --> 01:47:54,239

with you and uh I called this one uh I

2342

01:47:58,910 --> 01:47:55,739

call this one

2343

01:48:00,590 --> 01:47:58,920

the scummy grifters of the week so we've

2344

01:48:04,430 --> 01:48:00,600

been through our Wackadoo of the week

2345

01:48:07,990 --> 01:48:04,440

and we have seen how multiple grifters

2346

01:48:11,149 --> 01:48:08,000

have lobbied on to this Las Vegas story

2347

01:48:14,570 --> 01:48:11,159

that uh has been proven to be a

2348

01:48:16,850 --> 01:48:14,580

completely and totally fake story and I

2349

01:48:19,129 --> 01:48:16,860

know I get a lot of crap because I say

2350

01:48:21,050 --> 01:48:19,139

that there's a hundred percent proof the

2351

01:48:23,149 --> 01:48:21,060

story is fake but in this case of the

2352

01:48:24,950 --> 01:48:23,159

Las Vegas story there is a hundred

2353

01:48:26,689 --> 01:48:24,960

percent proof that the story is fake and

2354

01:48:28,850 --> 01:48:26,699

until somebody provides evidence that

2355

01:48:31,189 --> 01:48:28,860

refutes that the story is a hundred

2356

01:48:33,229 --> 01:48:31,199

percent fake so we've been through our

2357

01:48:35,450 --> 01:48:33,239

Wackadoo of the week and we're going to

2358

01:48:38,090 --> 01:48:35,460

close the show with our scummy grifters

2359

01:48:39,950 --> 01:48:38,100

of the week and our scummy grifters of

2360

01:48:42,169 --> 01:48:39,960

this week are

2361

01:48:44,149 --> 01:48:42,179

drum roll please we're gonna have to get

2362

01:48:47,930 --> 01:48:44,159

a sound effect for that third phase of

2363

01:48:50,570 --> 01:48:47,940

moon and Dr Steven Greer because they

2364

01:48:55,070 --> 01:48:50,580

too just like Corey good just like

2365

01:49:00,050 --> 01:48:57,709

who else did that oh we've got Corey

2366

01:49:04,550 --> 01:49:00,060

Goode goofan and now third phase of moon

2367

01:49:06,350 --> 01:49:04,560

and uh Dr Steven Greer are trying to

2368

01:49:09,709 --> 01:49:06,360

make money out of the completely and

2369

01:49:12,410 --> 01:49:09,719

totally fake Las Vegas story but Dr

2370

01:49:15,590 --> 01:49:12,420

Stephen Greer being the liar that he is

2371

01:49:18,229 --> 01:49:15,600

he told some Whoppers in this short few

2372

01:49:22,310 --> 01:49:18,239

minute clip and by the way this is a

2373

01:49:25,070 --> 01:49:22,320

transformative work we are uh educating

2374

01:49:26,050 --> 01:49:25,080

the public and we are critiquing the

2375

01:49:29,689 --> 01:49:26,060

video

2376

01:49:33,709 --> 01:49:29,699

that we are sharing and therefore this

2377

01:49:35,810 --> 01:49:33,719

is covered under fair use now uh some

2378

01:49:38,209 --> 01:49:35,820

people like to falsely copyright claim

2379

01:49:39,229 --> 01:49:38,219

but we have won every single one that we

2380

01:49:41,330 --> 01:49:39,239

have ever

2381

01:49:45,290 --> 01:49:41,340

time somebody files a false copyright

2382

01:49:49,189 --> 01:49:45,300

claim against us we have won that

2383

01:49:52,790 --> 01:49:49,199

um through our excellent legal letter so

2384

01:49:54,530 --> 01:49:52,800

legal letters are standing by because

2385

01:49:56,330 --> 01:49:54,540

um third phase moon are intellectual

2386

01:49:58,250 --> 01:49:56,340

weaklings and cowards and they don't

2387

01:50:01,370 --> 01:49:58,260

like it when people point out that

2388

01:50:03,770 --> 01:50:01,380

they're grifting here they don't like it

2389

01:50:06,890 --> 01:50:03,780

when people show the Ridiculousness of

2390

01:50:08,870 --> 01:50:06,900

what they push for money

2391

01:50:10,129 --> 01:50:08,880

and this one is one of the most

2392

01:50:15,169 --> 01:50:10,139

ridiculous

2393

01:50:17,270 --> 01:50:15,179

stupid easy to debunk lies or group of

2394

01:50:18,350 --> 01:50:17,280

lies that I have ever heard Stephen

2395

01:50:20,270 --> 01:50:18,360

Greer

2396

01:50:22,490 --> 01:50:20,280

uh ever heard come out of Stephen

2397

01:50:24,709 --> 01:50:22,500

Greer's mouth and by the way that's

2398

01:50:27,169 --> 01:50:24,719

saying a lot because Stephen Greer lies

2399

01:50:29,209 --> 01:50:27,179

constantly you may be aware that he lied

2400

01:50:32,450 --> 01:50:29,219

and said an entire company in the state

2401  
01:50:34,669 --> 01:50:32,460  
of Michigan got murdered we checked no

2402  
01:50:36,770 --> 01:50:34,679  
they didn't you may be aware that Dr

2403  
01:50:39,290 --> 01:50:36,780  
Stephen Greer lied and said he briefed

2404  
01:50:42,770 --> 01:50:39,300  
every sitting U.S president since Ronald

2405  
01:50:45,109 --> 01:50:42,780  
Reagan and we checked no he didn't uh

2406  
01:50:46,970 --> 01:50:45,119  
you may be aware that Dr Steven Greer

2407  
01:50:49,370 --> 01:50:46,980  
claimed that multiple members of his

2408  
01:50:51,169 --> 01:50:49,380  
team had been assassinated and we

2409  
01:50:54,709 --> 01:50:51,179  
checked those people died of natural

2410  
01:50:56,570 --> 01:50:54,719  
causes and by the way I believe that

2411  
01:50:58,790 --> 01:50:56,580  
their families don't like Steven Greer

2412  
01:51:00,890 --> 01:50:58,800  
lying to everybody telling people that

2413  
01:51:03,649 --> 01:51:00,900

their family members got murdered so he

2414

01:51:06,530 --> 01:51:03,659

may want to stop doing that but Greer is

2415

01:51:09,770 --> 01:51:06,540

a liar and third phase of moon are

2416

01:51:12,709 --> 01:51:09,780

garbage Peddlers and here we are

2417

01:51:16,129 --> 01:51:12,719

and third phase of moon is globbing onto

2418

01:51:18,709 --> 01:51:16,139

this Las Vegas story with Dr Stephen

2419

01:51:21,530 --> 01:51:18,719

Greer with a click bait title Dr Steven

2420

01:51:25,370 --> 01:51:21,540

Greer responds to Las Vegas alien crash

2421

01:51:29,570 --> 01:51:25,380

landing UFO disclosure 2023

2422

01:51:32,090 --> 01:51:29,580

uh no there is no UFO disclosure so fair

2423

01:51:35,330 --> 01:51:32,100

use let's see what Stephen Greer has to

2424

01:51:37,129 --> 01:51:35,340

say about this Las Vegas story and

2425

01:51:40,010 --> 01:51:37,139

remember while we're listening to this

2426

01:51:43,970 --> 01:51:40,020

that that Las Vegas alien story is a

2427

01:51:47,390 --> 01:51:43,980

completely and totally 100 percent fake

2428

01:51:50,030 --> 01:51:47,400

made up hoax it's a hoax friends it's a

2429

01:51:54,050 --> 01:51:50,040

fake story but that won't stop Dr Steven

2430

01:51:57,649 --> 01:51:54,060

Greer from putting the BS thing that he

2431

01:52:02,270 --> 01:51:57,659

does into high gear and lying through

2432

01:52:03,290 --> 01:52:02,280

his teeth again and here is third phase

2433

01:52:07,129 --> 01:52:03,300

of moon

2434

01:52:09,290 --> 01:52:07,139

helping him just straight lie so that

2435

01:52:11,450 --> 01:52:09,300

they could get money

2436

01:52:15,129 --> 01:52:11,460

great

2437

01:52:19,250 --> 01:52:15,139

person in American history

2438

01:52:21,169 --> 01:52:19,260

once again wild week over here in DC it

2439

01:52:22,790 --> 01:52:21,179

is a pleasure meeting up with you and

2440

01:52:25,510 --> 01:52:22,800

going over the

2441

01:52:28,129 --> 01:52:25,520

breaking news of the weekend oh yeah

2442

01:52:31,430 --> 01:52:28,139

it's a total pleasure meeting up with

2443

01:52:34,550 --> 01:52:31,440

this this clown third phase of moon and

2444

01:52:37,490 --> 01:52:34,560

goofan by the way helped him sell his

2445

01:52:39,830 --> 01:52:37,500

completely and totally nothing Burger of

2446

01:52:43,729 --> 01:52:39,840

a so-called historic disclosure

2447

01:52:45,169 --> 01:52:43,739

conference that people had to pay 500 or

2448

01:52:46,609 --> 01:52:45,179

more to attend

2449

01:52:51,169 --> 01:52:46,619

and

2450

01:52:54,229 --> 01:52:51,179

testimony

2451  
01:52:55,790 --> 01:52:54,239  
sure but no evidence how do you have a

2452  
01:52:59,390 --> 01:52:55,800  
disclosure conference but you don't

2453  
01:53:01,250 --> 01:52:59,400  
disclose any actual real evidence and

2454  
01:53:02,810 --> 01:53:01,260  
third phase C we talked about this

2455  
01:53:07,550 --> 01:53:02,820  
before

2456  
01:53:10,310 --> 01:53:07,560  
Stephen Greer has these other uh more

2457  
01:53:12,709 --> 01:53:10,320  
bottom feeding grifters under him like

2458  
01:53:15,010 --> 01:53:12,719  
third phase of moon and goofan who help

2459  
01:53:17,750 --> 01:53:15,020  
him hype the garbage that he's selling

2460  
01:53:20,270 --> 01:53:17,760  
and they get a little piece you know

2461  
01:53:24,350 --> 01:53:20,280  
they get a little bit of money and here

2462  
01:53:26,870 --> 01:53:24,360  
is third phase of fake using Dr Greer to

2463  
01:53:28,669 --> 01:53:26,880

make a monetized video so that they can

2464

01:53:31,790 --> 01:53:28,679

glob onto the completely and totally

2465

01:53:37,790 --> 01:53:31,800

fake Las Vegas story quick I know

2466

01:53:43,609 --> 01:53:42,050

silly well I don't know yet you know I

2467

01:53:46,189 --> 01:53:43,619

just say it's suspicious that it

2468

01:53:48,169 --> 01:53:46,199

happened before May 1st and come out to

2469

01:53:52,450 --> 01:53:48,179

the week of this event oh yeah

2470

01:53:56,090 --> 01:53:52,460

everything is about Dr Steven Greer

2471

01:53:57,830 --> 01:53:56,100

he claims that the Las Vegas event it's

2472

01:54:00,709 --> 01:53:57,840

suspicious that it happened right before

2473

01:54:02,570 --> 01:54:00,719

his UFO disclosure event right so I

2474

01:54:04,850 --> 01:54:02,580

don't assume anything until we can deal

2475

01:54:06,830 --> 01:54:04,860

with actionable intelligence interview

2476

01:54:09,109 --> 01:54:06,840

the police now I've been told by my

2477

01:54:11,030 --> 01:54:09,119

intelligence guys here those police

2478

01:54:12,530 --> 01:54:11,040

actually have vanished they may have not

2479

01:54:15,649 --> 01:54:12,540

been actual police they could have been

2480

01:54:19,070 --> 01:54:15,659

operatives all right so here is the

2481

01:54:22,790 --> 01:54:19,080

great part Dr Steven Greer said that the

2482

01:54:26,570 --> 01:54:22,800

police in those police body cam videos

2483

01:54:29,810 --> 01:54:26,580

have disappeared and they may not have

2484

01:54:31,850 --> 01:54:29,820

been real police so what did I do I

2485

01:54:34,330 --> 01:54:31,860

picked up the phone and I called the Las

2486

01:54:38,030 --> 01:54:34,340

Vegas Police and wouldn't you know it

2487

01:54:41,450 --> 01:54:38,040

none of those policemen involved in that

2488

01:54:44,570 --> 01:54:41,460

call or event have disappeared

2489

01:54:47,209 --> 01:54:44,580

so what kind of intelligence people does

2490

01:54:49,970 --> 01:54:47,219

Greer have that is telling him those

2491

01:54:51,770 --> 01:54:49,980

police disappeared and those police may

2492

01:54:53,810 --> 01:54:51,780

not have been real police here I'm going

2493

01:54:57,290 --> 01:54:53,820

to back it up so we can hear this we can

2494

01:55:01,129 --> 01:54:57,300

hear this this guy lie through his teeth

2495

01:55:04,070 --> 01:55:01,139

again and by the way just to be clear

2496

01:55:07,430 --> 01:55:04,080

I called the Las Vegas Police

2497

01:55:09,590 --> 01:55:07,440

and I have the names of the men who were

2498

01:55:11,810 --> 01:55:09,600

in that call we're going to try to

2499

01:55:14,390 --> 01:55:11,820

interview them about their disappearing

2500

01:55:18,830 --> 01:55:14,400

after those calls according to Dr

2501  
01:55:20,990 --> 01:55:18,840  
Stephen Greer and his Intel agents and

2502  
01:55:24,410 --> 01:55:21,000  
he has Intelligence agents working for

2503  
01:55:26,689 --> 01:55:24,420  
him who does he have working for him and

2504  
01:55:29,689 --> 01:55:26,699  
where did they get this completely and

2505  
01:55:31,870 --> 01:55:29,699  
totally fake information that the people

2506  
01:55:35,330 --> 01:55:31,880  
involved in the Las Vegas the police

2507  
01:55:38,270 --> 01:55:35,340  
involved in the Las Vegas alien story

2508  
01:55:41,450 --> 01:55:38,280  
number one they may have been operatives

2509  
01:55:43,609 --> 01:55:41,460  
not real police and number two they've

2510  
01:55:45,950 --> 01:55:43,619  
all disappeared where did he get that

2511  
01:55:49,729 --> 01:55:45,960  
information from I think I know where he

2512  
01:55:49,739 --> 01:55:54,229  
the Land of Make Believe

2513  
01:56:00,410 --> 01:55:57,649

so let's hear Greer lie again about this

2514

01:56:03,050 --> 01:56:00,420

just so that we we Hammer home this

2515

01:56:04,609 --> 01:56:03,060

point I don't know yet you know I just

2516

01:56:07,970 --> 01:56:04,619

say it's suspicious that it happens

2517

01:56:09,830 --> 01:56:07,980

right before May 1st person yeah it's so

2518

01:56:11,750 --> 01:56:09,840

suspicious so I don't assume anything

2519

01:56:14,270 --> 01:56:11,760

until we can deal with actionable

2520

01:56:15,950 --> 01:56:14,280

intelligence interview the police now

2521

01:56:18,950 --> 01:56:15,960

I've been told by my intelligence guys

2522

01:56:20,330 --> 01:56:18,960

here those police actually have vanished

2523

01:56:22,390 --> 01:56:20,340

they may have not been actual police

2524

01:56:26,810 --> 01:56:22,400

they could have been operatives

2525

01:56:28,490 --> 01:56:26,820

asking us police I don't know so what

2526

01:56:30,350 --> 01:56:28,500

happened there yeah and that's a

2527

01:56:33,109 --> 01:56:30,360

deflection well I've been told that

2528

01:56:35,109 --> 01:56:33,119

those police disappeared I've been told

2529

01:56:39,290 --> 01:56:35,119

that they may not have been real police

2530

01:56:42,709 --> 01:56:39,300

uh but operatives uh and we called they

2531

01:56:44,750 --> 01:56:42,719

were real police officers uh with you

2532

01:56:49,129 --> 01:56:44,760

know records of being real police

2533

01:56:52,370 --> 01:56:49,139

officers and here is the danger why are

2534

01:56:55,010 --> 01:56:52,380

you lying on some innocent guys that are

2535

01:56:57,649 --> 01:56:55,020

doing their job at Las Vegas protecting

2536

01:56:59,510 --> 01:56:57,659

and serving do you care nothing for the

2537

01:57:02,030 --> 01:56:59,520

those people their family their

2538

01:57:05,090 --> 01:57:02,040

reputation that you're just going to lie

2539

01:57:07,669 --> 01:57:05,100

about them on a public YouTube video so

2540

01:57:10,430 --> 01:57:07,679

that you can appear to be in the know

2541

01:57:13,850 --> 01:57:10,440

about all the alien stuff going on

2542

01:57:15,950 --> 01:57:13,860

this Greer is the biggest clown that I

2543

01:57:18,109 --> 01:57:15,960

have ever seen with the possible

2544

01:57:21,229 --> 01:57:18,119

exception of our Wackadoo of the week

2545

01:57:23,510 --> 01:57:21,239

Michael Salah why is he on a public live

2546

01:57:26,450 --> 01:57:23,520

stream and by the way hey third phase of

2547

01:57:28,370 --> 01:57:26,460

moon hey goofan did you call the police

2548

01:57:31,370 --> 01:57:28,380

and find out if they were real police

2549

01:57:35,089 --> 01:57:31,380

before you posted this video

2550

01:57:38,270 --> 01:57:35,099

that is completely and totally fake and

2551  
01:57:40,430 --> 01:57:38,280  
misinformation and disinformation

2552  
01:57:42,290 --> 01:57:40,440  
did you call the police and get their

2553  
01:57:45,109 --> 01:57:42,300  
names did you check that they were real

2554  
01:57:48,890 --> 01:57:45,119  
police did you check missing persons

2555  
01:57:51,109 --> 01:57:48,900  
reports in the state of Nevada in Las

2556  
01:57:53,390 --> 01:57:51,119  
Vegas to see if those police officers

2557  
01:57:56,030 --> 01:57:53,400  
who by the way

2558  
01:57:58,129 --> 01:57:56,040  
police reports are public record

2559  
01:58:00,589 --> 01:57:58,139  
third phase of moon you can get the

2560  
01:58:03,410 --> 01:58:00,599  
police reports you can see the officers

2561  
01:58:05,450 --> 01:58:03,420  
names and then you can cross check if

2562  
01:58:08,330 --> 01:58:05,460  
they're missing they're not

2563  
01:58:12,290 --> 01:58:08,340

Greer just completely and totally made

2564

01:58:16,550 --> 01:58:12,300

this up and this is why third phase of

2565

01:58:19,669 --> 01:58:16,560

moon will always be the hugest alien UFO

2566

01:58:22,310 --> 01:58:19,679

garbage Peddlers on the internet because

2567

01:58:23,470 --> 01:58:22,320

they could have fact checked him in two

2568

01:58:26,149 --> 01:58:23,480

minutes

2569

01:58:28,189 --> 01:58:26,159

one phone call they could have fact

2570

01:58:29,990 --> 01:58:28,199

checked this before putting false

2571

01:58:32,870 --> 01:58:30,000

completely and totally fake false

2572

01:58:34,970 --> 01:58:32,880

information now they didn't do it they

2573

01:58:36,950 --> 01:58:34,980

let Greer sit there and lied through his

2574

01:58:39,649 --> 01:58:36,960

teeth but that doesn't surprise me

2575

01:58:42,109 --> 01:58:39,659

because third phase of moon have made

2576

01:58:44,390 --> 01:58:42,119

several documentaries with Stephen Greer

2577

01:58:47,570 --> 01:58:44,400

where they let him lie through his teeth

2578

01:58:49,970 --> 01:58:47,580

I even confronted them about that and

2579

01:58:52,250 --> 01:58:49,980

what they said was well he wouldn't have

2580

01:58:54,290 --> 01:58:52,260

made the video with us he wouldn't have

2581

01:58:56,990 --> 01:58:54,300

made the documentary with us if we fact

2582

01:58:59,810 --> 01:58:57,000

check them so third phase moon is just

2583

01:59:02,089 --> 01:58:59,820

completely okay with making money from

2584

01:59:04,609 --> 01:59:02,099

people lying

2585

01:59:07,490 --> 01:59:04,619

why didn't they check this

2586

01:59:10,370 --> 01:59:07,500

these are real human beings that this

2587

01:59:12,530 --> 01:59:10,380

man is disparaging oh they're not real

2588

01:59:16,550 --> 01:59:12,540

police officers they may be operatives

2589

01:59:17,810 --> 01:59:16,560

oh they went missing after this no they

2590

01:59:23,149 --> 01:59:17,820

didn't

2591

01:59:25,910 --> 01:59:23,159

totally fake but congratulations the

2592

01:59:28,850 --> 01:59:25,920

third phase of fake who has now made

2593

01:59:30,290 --> 01:59:28,860

more money with Greer lying through his

2594

01:59:32,390 --> 01:59:30,300

teeth

2595

01:59:34,729 --> 01:59:32,400

congratulations to third phase of moon

2596

01:59:38,810 --> 01:59:34,739

who again are so lazy they couldn't make

2597

01:59:44,530 --> 01:59:38,820

one phone call to check these claims of

2598

01:59:47,510 --> 01:59:44,540

this grifter scammer clown who is

2599

01:59:49,430 --> 01:59:47,520

disparaging police officers he doesn't

2600

01:59:52,910 --> 01:59:49,440

even know

2601  
01:59:55,990 --> 01:59:52,920  
so that third phase of fake can make

2602  
01:59:59,689 --> 01:59:56,000  
some YouTube ad pennies congratulations

2603  
02:00:03,410 --> 01:59:59,699  
to the scummy grifters of the week third

2604  
02:00:07,550 --> 02:00:03,420  
phase of moon and Dr Steven Greer you

2605  
02:00:10,609 --> 02:00:07,560  
are the scummy grifters of the week been

2606  
02:00:12,410 --> 02:00:10,619  
something or nothing I don't know and

2607  
02:00:14,149 --> 02:00:12,420  
it's just strange that it would have

2608  
02:00:16,970 --> 02:00:14,159  
happened so long before and then they

2609  
02:00:19,550 --> 02:00:16,980  
flipped it over into something to that

2610  
02:00:22,070 --> 02:00:19,560  
became breaking news just as we're

2611  
02:00:23,750 --> 02:00:22,080  
trying to expose these criminal elements

2612  
02:00:26,450 --> 02:00:23,760  
and the things they're doing including

2613  
02:00:28,729 --> 02:00:26,460

slave trade yeah there's slave trading

2614

02:00:31,910 --> 02:00:28,739

going on but instead of doing something

2615

02:00:33,709 --> 02:00:31,920

about it he's collecting 500 a ticket

2616

02:00:36,890 --> 02:00:33,719

and telling people about it at a

2617

02:00:39,709 --> 02:00:36,900

disclosure event right there's all these

2618

02:00:42,350 --> 02:00:39,719

crimes against humanity including slave

2619

02:00:44,570 --> 02:00:42,360

trading going on and Stephen Greer has

2620

02:00:47,750 --> 02:00:44,580

all the information on that and instead

2621

02:00:49,430 --> 02:00:47,760

of saving those slaves he holds a

2622

02:00:52,550 --> 02:00:49,440

conference where you have to pay 500

2623

02:00:55,930 --> 02:00:52,560

dollars to hear about this Global slave

2624

02:00:59,510 --> 02:00:55,940

trade going on sure congratulations

2625

02:01:01,070 --> 02:00:59,520

third phase of moon and Dr Steven Greer

2626

02:01:03,830 --> 02:01:01,080

you

2627

02:01:05,270 --> 02:01:03,840

are the true Seekers scummy grifters of

2628

02:01:08,629 --> 02:01:05,280

the week

2629

02:01:11,810 --> 02:01:08,639

and with that friends we will conclude

2630

02:01:14,689 --> 02:01:11,820

tonight's presentation but we have a

2631

02:01:16,790 --> 02:01:14,699

little more time to share so I will be

2632

02:01:19,370 --> 02:01:16,800

taking comments and questions but before

2633

02:01:22,189 --> 02:01:19,380

we do that now is a good time to remind

2634

02:01:25,729 --> 02:01:22,199

you that despite

2635

02:01:28,970 --> 02:01:25,739

the wackadus and despite the scummy

2636

02:01:32,089 --> 02:01:28,980

grifters of the week there are

2637

02:01:34,910 --> 02:01:32,099

there are people doing good work I'd

2638

02:01:37,669 --> 02:01:34,920

like to consider myself one of them

2639

02:01:40,430 --> 02:01:37,679

and uh now would be a good time to

2640

02:01:42,890 --> 02:01:40,440

remind you that we are a viewer

2641

02:01:45,530 --> 02:01:42,900

supported show and here's our announcer

2642

02:01:47,510 --> 02:01:45,540

Ian to remind you how you can help us

2643

02:01:50,930 --> 02:01:47,520

now the show's not over I'll be back for

2644

02:01:53,330 --> 02:01:50,940

comments and questions uh right after a

2645

02:01:55,010 --> 02:01:53,340

very very short break please put all

2646

02:01:57,770 --> 02:01:55,020

questions and comments for me you'd like

2647

02:01:59,450 --> 02:01:57,780

me to share on screen or talk about in

2648

02:02:06,169 --> 02:01:59,460

all capital letters it really does help

2649

02:02:14,230 --> 02:02:07,550

thank you

2650

02:02:14,240 --> 02:02:19,330

[Music]

2651  
02:02:26,570 --> 02:02:22,750  
Super Chat soup stickers super thanks

2652  
02:02:28,870 --> 02:02:26,580  
PayPal or cash out instructions for how

2653  
02:02:32,209 --> 02:02:28,880  
to help are in the description

2654  
02:02:34,430 --> 02:02:32,219  
you can also join our patreon and for as

2655  
02:02:37,790 --> 02:02:34,440  
little as one dollar a month you can get

2656  
02:02:40,609 --> 02:02:37,800  
extra content patreon supporters get a

2657  
02:02:42,169 --> 02:02:40,619  
backstage pass Early Access to all our

2658  
02:02:44,750 --> 02:02:42,179  
production videos before they are

2659  
02:02:47,450 --> 02:02:44,760  
distributed publicly Stephen campion's

2660  
02:02:50,750 --> 02:02:47,460  
music private writings a monthly show

2661  
02:02:52,790 --> 02:02:50,760  
journal and more you can also become a

2662  
02:02:55,490 --> 02:02:52,800  
YouTube channel member for five dollars

2663  
02:02:58,250 --> 02:02:55,500

a month a YouTube membership includes

2664

02:03:01,189 --> 02:02:58,260

all the patreon benefits plus a special

2665

02:03:04,010 --> 02:03:01,199

members badge priority reply to video

2666

02:03:07,070 --> 02:03:04,020

comments and the live chat plus a

2667

02:03:09,950 --> 02:03:07,080

monthly Members Only video we thank you

2668

02:03:13,609 --> 02:03:09,960

all kinds and generous benefactors for

2669

02:03:19,010 --> 02:03:13,619

support soon truth Seekers thank you for

2670

02:03:19,020 --> 02:03:27,790

foreign

2671

02:03:55,089 --> 02:03:36,980

[Music]

2672

02:04:00,410 --> 02:03:58,129

casts and show your support

2673

02:04:03,589 --> 02:04:00,420

be sure and check out our merchandise

2674

02:04:05,870 --> 02:04:03,599

store linked Swat 2 merchandise online

2675

02:04:08,990 --> 02:04:05,880

stores are in the links to this video or

2676

02:04:12,109 --> 02:04:09,000

podcast the Amazon storefront ships

2677

02:04:14,930 --> 02:04:12,119

super quickly in the United States great

2678

02:04:17,209 --> 02:04:14,940

with many more places Amazon may not

2679

02:04:18,649 --> 02:04:17,219

ship to your country or location if

2680

02:04:21,050 --> 02:04:18,659

that's the case hit our second

2681

02:04:23,530 --> 02:04:21,060

merchandise Link in the description and

2682

02:04:25,430 --> 02:04:23,540

visit our Black Bottle storefront

2683

02:04:27,890 --> 02:04:25,440

merchandise from our red mobile

2684

02:04:29,870 --> 02:04:27,900

storefront ships worldwide which may

2685

02:04:31,430 --> 02:04:29,880

take longer than Amazon

2686

02:04:33,830 --> 02:04:31,440

got it great

2687

02:04:36,169 --> 02:04:33,840

is the high quality merchandise for you

2688

02:04:39,410 --> 02:04:36,179

to choose from including t-shirts phone

2689

02:04:41,450 --> 02:04:39,420

cases sweatshirts and pillows

2690

02:04:44,330 --> 02:04:41,460

the feedback from our products have been

2691

02:04:47,270 --> 02:04:44,340

overwhelming and great quality products

2692

02:04:49,070 --> 02:04:47,280

and fast shipping people all over the

2693

02:04:51,709 --> 02:04:49,080

world are buying some merchandise and

2694

02:04:52,790 --> 02:04:51,719

sharing their support of the show praise

2695

02:05:01,189 --> 02:04:52,800

the cash

2696

02:05:03,229 --> 02:05:01,199

kind and generous benefactors who are

2697

02:05:14,830 --> 02:05:03,239

buying some merchandise and helping us

2698

02:05:14,840 --> 02:05:24,790

[Music]

2699

02:05:30,709 --> 02:05:27,589

thanks for being here this is truth

2700

02:05:33,229 --> 02:05:30,719

Seekers with your hosts

2701

02:05:35,810 --> 02:05:33,239

please write like and comment on our

2702

02:05:37,970 --> 02:05:35,820

videos and podcasts if you are listening

2703

02:05:40,129 --> 02:05:37,980

to all of your podcasts please write us

2704

02:05:42,649 --> 02:05:40,139

five stars to help us rise in the search

2705

02:05:45,290 --> 02:05:42,659

rankings if you're watching on YouTube

2706

02:05:47,750 --> 02:05:45,300

please like comment and subscribe to our

2707

02:05:49,490 --> 02:05:47,760

Channel if you're listening to all your

2708

02:05:52,070 --> 02:05:49,500

podcast we love and appreciate you

2709

02:05:55,070 --> 02:05:52,080

listeners but you are missing the live

2710

02:05:57,830 --> 02:05:55,080

tapings all our shows are recorded live

2711

02:06:00,050 --> 02:05:57,840

with video feeds we'd love you to come

2712

02:06:03,109 --> 02:06:00,060

be a part of our live broadcasts and

2713

02:06:05,570 --> 02:06:03,119

tapings for the podcast head on over to

2714

02:06:08,390 --> 02:06:05,580

YouTube click the Search tool a little

2715

02:06:10,430 --> 02:06:08,400

magnifying glass what should Seekers one

2716

02:06:12,830 --> 02:06:10,440

word in the search bar and hit enter

2717

02:06:15,169 --> 02:06:12,840

you'll see a strange and mysterious guy

2718

02:06:17,570 --> 02:06:15,179

with sunglasses that means you found the

2719

02:06:20,390 --> 02:06:17,580

channel go ahead smash the Subscribe

2720

02:06:22,550 --> 02:06:20,400

button and hit the notifications Bell to

2721

02:06:25,250 --> 02:06:22,560

receive up-to-date info on our YouTube

2722

02:06:29,830 --> 02:06:25,260

channel we welcome you to be a part of

2723

02:06:31,850 --> 02:06:29,840

our live taping and our chat room during

2724

02:06:49,790 --> 02:06:31,860

seek the truth

2725

02:06:53,870 --> 02:06:51,770

and we are back so we'll be taking

2726

02:06:56,330 --> 02:06:53,880

comments and questions from our

2727

02:06:57,770 --> 02:06:56,340

wonderful live chat

2728

02:07:00,589 --> 02:06:57,780

um

2729

02:07:02,930 --> 02:07:00,599

MK Ultra Prime is here yeah I've been

2730

02:07:04,850 --> 02:07:02,940

hearing Rumbings about a new show with

2731

02:07:07,790 --> 02:07:04,860

you and Sheila aliens

2732

02:07:12,470 --> 02:07:07,800

I'd love to do open lines uh I've got my

2733

02:07:18,229 --> 02:07:14,870

when will you roast the cosmic agency

2734

02:07:20,510 --> 02:07:18,239

channel uh it's all my list but I'm

2735

02:07:22,790 --> 02:07:20,520

gonna make a note of your request right

2736

02:07:25,250 --> 02:07:22,800

here maybe we'll put that a little

2737

02:07:27,470 --> 02:07:25,260

higher on the list it's been on my list

2738

02:07:31,750 --> 02:07:27,480

for some time I haven't gotten to them

2739

02:07:31,760 --> 02:07:36,770

pardon me

2740

02:07:43,250 --> 02:07:40,310

B Baker is sharing Sheila aliens Channel

2741

02:07:46,129 --> 02:07:43,260

she does some amazing interesting work

2742

02:07:47,750 --> 02:07:46,139

and AI artwork as well

2743

02:07:52,790 --> 02:07:47,760

I really enjoyed following her on

2744

02:07:56,870 --> 02:07:55,550

and MK Ultra has a channel as well I

2745

02:07:58,790 --> 02:07:56,880

hear those two are going to be doing a

2746

02:08:00,950 --> 02:07:58,800

show together soon and that will be

2747

02:08:03,410 --> 02:08:00,960

pretty interesting

2748

02:08:07,310 --> 02:08:03,420

yeah both channels it'll be simulcast

2749

02:08:09,770 --> 02:08:07,320

and then when I'm on uh I I think I

2750

02:08:12,709 --> 02:08:09,780

might be a guest on their new show and

2751

02:08:13,370 --> 02:08:12,719

we'll simulcast it here as well

2752

02:08:15,290 --> 02:08:13,380

um

2753

02:08:17,689 --> 02:08:15,300

comments or questions for me please put

2754

02:08:20,930 --> 02:08:17,699

them in all capital letters I would

2755

02:08:22,370 --> 02:08:20,940

appreciate uh you putting comments or

2756

02:08:24,109 --> 02:08:22,380

questions you'd like me to share on

2757

02:08:28,370 --> 02:08:24,119

screen and talk about in all capital

2758

02:08:29,870 --> 02:08:28,380

letters uh like uh foxglove did here and

2759

02:08:31,310 --> 02:08:29,880

thank you for that I happen to be a

2760

02:08:33,709 --> 02:08:31,320

little visually impaired and that really

2761

02:08:35,149 --> 02:08:33,719

does help me quickly identify things

2762

02:08:36,050 --> 02:08:35,159

that people

2763

02:08:39,050 --> 02:08:36,060

um

2764

02:08:41,209 --> 02:08:39,060

things that people want me to share I

2765

02:08:43,910 --> 02:08:41,219

also wanted to mention that

2766

02:08:46,490 --> 02:08:43,920

I have decided that we're going to be

2767

02:08:49,070 --> 02:08:46,500

putting back uh

2768

02:08:51,589 --> 02:08:49,080

along the journey here I've made some

2769

02:08:55,370 --> 02:08:51,599

mistakes and one mistake I made is that

2770

02:08:57,950 --> 02:08:55,380

a certain person that we covered sent me

2771

02:09:01,030 --> 02:08:57,960

some very nasty threats

2772

02:09:04,550 --> 02:09:01,040

and uh you know it became this big thing

2773

02:09:06,350 --> 02:09:04,560

and I happen to be incredibly busy at

2774

02:09:08,810 --> 02:09:06,360

the time so I just private at whatever

2775

02:09:10,729 --> 02:09:08,820

videos that we did which covered that

2776

02:09:14,209 --> 02:09:10,739

individual

2777

02:09:17,089 --> 02:09:14,219

um and then they even sent me uh what I

2778

02:09:19,510 --> 02:09:17,099

thought was a legal threat letter and by

2779

02:09:22,310 --> 02:09:19,520

the way it wasn't any of the people that

2780

02:09:25,129 --> 02:09:22,320

Liars are saying sent me a legal threat

2781

02:09:27,169 --> 02:09:25,139

letter it was a little known uh nobody

2782

02:09:29,330 --> 02:09:27,179

fake psychic

2783

02:09:31,490 --> 02:09:29,340

um but out of an abundance of caution

2784

02:09:34,669 --> 02:09:31,500

and because I was extremely busy at the

2785

02:09:37,609 --> 02:09:34,679

time I privated the videos covering that

2786

02:09:39,530 --> 02:09:37,619

fake psychic healer and the med bed scam

2787

02:09:42,589 --> 02:09:39,540

she was running and all the other scams

2788

02:09:46,850 --> 02:09:42,599

that she was involved in and

2789

02:09:49,129 --> 02:09:46,860

I took the letter to a real lawyer you

2790

02:09:50,450 --> 02:09:49,139

know I have one

2791

02:09:52,010 --> 02:09:50,460

um don't like to use them unless

2792

02:09:55,370 --> 02:09:52,020

absolutely necessary but when somebody

2793

02:09:59,030 --> 02:09:55,380

sends me you know threats of lawsuits or

2794

02:10:01,910 --> 02:09:59,040

whatever I uh ticket to the lawyer and

2795

02:10:04,129 --> 02:10:01,920

uh what the lawyer determined was that

2796

02:10:08,089 --> 02:10:04,139

this individual

2797

02:10:10,850 --> 02:10:08,099

uh who had this so-called lawyer send me

2798

02:10:13,669 --> 02:10:10,860

this these legal threat letters wasn't a

2799

02:10:17,870 --> 02:10:16,070

I meant at the time to do a show about

2800

02:10:19,850 --> 02:10:17,880

it like why are you sending me fake

2801  
02:10:22,430 --> 02:10:19,860  
lawyer letters this isn't even a real

2802  
02:10:24,770 --> 02:10:22,440  
lawyer and put the videos back but I was

2803  
02:10:28,010 --> 02:10:24,780  
so busy at the time I privated the

2804  
02:10:30,649 --> 02:10:28,020  
videos got busy and then I remember

2805  
02:10:33,589 --> 02:10:30,659  
right after this happened and and I

2806  
02:10:36,530 --> 02:10:33,599  
found out that the lawyer was fake I got

2807  
02:10:38,330 --> 02:10:36,540  
even more busy and so I never got back

2808  
02:10:40,550 --> 02:10:38,340  
to putting those videos back so we're

2809  
02:10:42,410 --> 02:10:40,560  
going to be rebroadcasting them we're

2810  
02:10:44,270 --> 02:10:42,420  
going to do that Friday Saturday and

2811  
02:10:47,750 --> 02:10:44,280  
Sunday this week but I think there might

2812  
02:10:49,330 --> 02:10:47,760  
be eight videos in total and then next

2813  
02:10:54,950 --> 02:10:49,340

week we're going to be doing an update

2814

02:10:57,350 --> 02:10:54,960

on some of the some of the

2815

02:11:00,229 --> 02:10:57,360

let's just call it shenanigans that have

2816

02:11:02,330 --> 02:11:00,239

been going on with these med bed scams

2817

02:11:04,490 --> 02:11:02,340

um and yes this was another Medved scam

2818

02:11:06,709 --> 02:11:04,500

that we covered we covered most or all

2819

02:11:08,870 --> 02:11:06,719

of the major Medved scams going on for

2820

02:11:10,669 --> 02:11:08,880

those unaware a med bed is a mystical

2821

02:11:12,470 --> 02:11:10,679

magical device

2822

02:11:14,570 --> 02:11:12,480

and you get in it and it cures

2823

02:11:16,790 --> 02:11:14,580

everything and according to Randy Kramer

2824

02:11:19,370 --> 02:11:16,800

you can regrow limbs it cures autism

2825

02:11:22,970 --> 02:11:19,380

mental retardation and down syndrome

2826  
02:11:24,470 --> 02:11:22,980  
kids the Alzheimer's cancer diabetes

2827  
02:11:27,470 --> 02:11:24,480  
heart disease it cures everything

2828  
02:11:28,790 --> 02:11:27,480  
anything wrong with you it cures and you

2829  
02:11:31,370 --> 02:11:28,800  
know that old saying if it sounds too

2830  
02:11:33,950 --> 02:11:31,380  
good to be true it probably is

2831  
02:11:37,250 --> 02:11:33,960  
in this case it's completely and totally

2832  
02:11:40,790 --> 02:11:37,260  
true these Med beds they don't exist

2833  
02:11:44,089 --> 02:11:40,800  
they're they are from science fiction

2834  
02:11:47,450 --> 02:11:44,099  
but that hasn't stopped scammy UFO and

2835  
02:11:50,450 --> 02:11:47,460  
alien people from scamming people in one

2836  
02:11:54,890 --> 02:11:50,460  
form or another for med bed garbage

2837  
02:11:57,589 --> 02:11:54,900  
uh so this individual that whose videos

2838  
02:11:58,729 --> 02:11:57,599

I took down for a Time

2839

02:12:01,370 --> 02:11:58,739

oh

2840

02:12:04,189 --> 02:12:01,380

she was

2841

02:12:12,229 --> 02:12:08,750

selling people med bed sessions

2842

02:12:14,629 --> 02:12:12,239

um for Med beds that didn't even exist

2843

02:12:17,330 --> 02:12:14,639

um she would take you through a Stargate

2844

02:12:20,330 --> 02:12:17,340

through a portal up to a Mothership

2845

02:12:23,390 --> 02:12:20,340

where you could meet the aliens and get

2846

02:12:25,850 --> 02:12:23,400

time in a med bed and heal whatever ails

2847

02:12:30,470 --> 02:12:25,860

you and it was several hundred dollars

2848

02:12:34,430 --> 02:12:30,480

but then in the ad copy for the the

2849

02:12:36,350 --> 02:12:34,440

offering of the med bed session was a

2850

02:12:37,609 --> 02:12:36,360

little disclaimer that it was just a

2851

02:12:39,410 --> 02:12:37,619

zoom session

2852

02:12:41,030 --> 02:12:39,420

so she was selling people med bed

2853

02:12:43,490 --> 02:12:41,040

sessions for Med beds that don't

2854

02:12:44,689 --> 02:12:43,500

actually exist but meanwhile telling

2855

02:12:47,330 --> 02:12:44,699

people that you're going to go through a

2856

02:12:50,390 --> 02:12:47,340

Stargate up through a portal into a

2857

02:12:52,850 --> 02:12:50,400

Mothership it's it's a whole thing

2858

02:12:54,729 --> 02:12:52,860

and by the way I stand by all the work

2859

02:12:57,050 --> 02:12:54,739

that we did

2860

02:12:58,609 --> 02:12:57,060

that individual can do whatever they're

2861

02:13:01,069 --> 02:12:58,619

going to do we're not going to be

2862

02:13:03,589 --> 02:13:01,079

intimidated especially by a fake lawyer

2863

02:13:06,470 --> 02:13:03,599

so and by the way we also found out that

2864

02:13:07,669 --> 02:13:06,480

the fake lawyer was just one of her many

2865

02:13:10,729 --> 02:13:07,679

sips

2866

02:13:11,629 --> 02:13:10,739

men who suck up to her

2867

02:13:13,189 --> 02:13:11,639

um

2868

02:13:14,510 --> 02:13:13,199

it is what it is we're going to be

2869

02:13:16,030 --> 02:13:14,520

putting those back we're going to start

2870

02:13:19,010 --> 02:13:16,040

on those Friday Saturday and Sunday

2871

02:13:21,709 --> 02:13:19,020

anytime I'm not broadcasting live I will

2872

02:13:24,229 --> 02:13:21,719

be rebroadcasting those live and I would

2873

02:13:27,709 --> 02:13:24,239

appreciate the support because

2874

02:13:30,229 --> 02:13:27,719

you know uh we're not doing anything

2875

02:13:32,270 --> 02:13:30,239

wrong here we are investigating people's

2876

02:13:34,609 --> 02:13:32,280

claims and then telling our audience

2877

02:13:36,290 --> 02:13:34,619

what we found and that's all we did in

2878

02:13:39,109 --> 02:13:36,300

the case of this individual

2879

02:13:43,129 --> 02:13:39,119

so uh

2880

02:13:45,589 --> 02:13:43,139

I would uh I would definitely appreciate

2881

02:13:49,069 --> 02:13:45,599

the uh the support

2882

02:13:51,410 --> 02:13:49,079

will it cure Wilcox P side effects maybe

2883

02:13:53,870 --> 02:13:51,420

yeah yeah

2884

02:13:55,550 --> 02:13:53,880

and uh archaic revival is here and says

2885

02:13:57,709 --> 02:13:55,560

remind folks to check out your Roswell

2886

02:14:00,770 --> 02:13:57,719

special report report from last year's

2887

02:14:02,629 --> 02:14:00,780

anniversary yeah just go to our search

2888

02:14:03,890 --> 02:14:02,639

go to the little magnifying glass here

2889

02:14:05,810 --> 02:14:03,900

on our Channel and just put in the word

2890

02:14:08,330 --> 02:14:05,820

Roswell you'll see all of our Roswell

2891

02:14:11,629 --> 02:14:08,340

coverage we had a big event here for the

2892

02:14:13,910 --> 02:14:11,639

75th Anniversary we interviewed every I

2893

02:14:16,069 --> 02:14:13,920

think and most of the world's leading

2894

02:14:18,350 --> 02:14:16,079

experts authors and researchers on the

2895

02:14:19,850 --> 02:14:18,360

Roswell event and we presented all of

2896

02:14:22,310 --> 02:14:19,860

that to you

2897

02:14:24,770 --> 02:14:22,320

uh

2898

02:14:26,569 --> 02:14:24,780

one second I missed some questions here

2899

02:14:29,089 --> 02:14:26,579

uh

2900

02:14:31,069 --> 02:14:29,099

the alien says I owe you a super chat

2901  
02:14:34,370 --> 02:14:31,079  
for getting me that 30 link it was great

2902  
02:14:36,770 --> 02:14:34,380  
he's the UFO bad guy yeah I mean it was

2903  
02:14:38,330 --> 02:14:36,780  
an interest everybody loves that

2904  
02:14:39,950 --> 02:14:38,340  
interview and people want me to

2905  
02:14:41,870 --> 02:14:39,960  
interview him again but I really don't

2906  
02:14:43,970 --> 02:14:41,880  
want to interview a known paid

2907  
02:14:46,069 --> 02:14:43,980  
government disinformation agent because

2908  
02:14:49,270 --> 02:14:46,079  
you never know is he telling you the

2909  
02:14:51,890 --> 02:14:49,280  
truth or is he just giving you fake

2910  
02:14:54,350 --> 02:14:51,900  
disinformation and also the fact that

2911  
02:14:56,390 --> 02:14:54,360  
he's now on Gaia TV and there are some

2912  
02:14:58,729 --> 02:14:56,400  
laughable videos of him talking about

2913  
02:15:00,729 --> 02:14:58,739

reptilian aliens and all kinds of stuff

2914

02:15:04,370 --> 02:15:00,739

it's really wild

2915

02:15:06,729 --> 02:15:04,380

uh Randy 1979 Will Greer have to face

2916

02:15:08,270 --> 02:15:06,739

fraud charges for his

2917

02:15:10,609 --> 02:15:08,280

scams

2918

02:15:12,470 --> 02:15:10,619

um yeah I mean

2919

02:15:14,450 --> 02:15:12,480

I'm not a law enforcement officer I'm

2920

02:15:17,689 --> 02:15:14,460

also not a lawyer so all we can do is

2921

02:15:19,729 --> 02:15:17,699

report the facts as we receive them I

2922

02:15:22,310 --> 02:15:19,739

will tell you that I'm working with

2923

02:15:25,010 --> 02:15:22,320

several other fellow researchers and we

2924

02:15:26,450 --> 02:15:25,020

are doing a deep dive on Greer

2925

02:15:29,209 --> 02:15:26,460

everything

2926

02:15:32,209 --> 02:15:29,219

and uh I'm not sure what kind of format

2927

02:15:34,850 --> 02:15:32,219

we're gonna put it in but uh we're doing

2928

02:15:38,870 --> 02:15:34,860

a tremendous amount of research into all

2929

02:15:41,330 --> 02:15:38,880

of his finances his past claims uh his

2930

02:15:43,310 --> 02:15:41,340

current claims we're fact checking

2931

02:15:45,410 --> 02:15:43,320

everything we're going to the government

2932

02:15:48,649 --> 02:15:45,420

people that every one of them that he

2933

02:15:51,770 --> 02:15:48,659

said he briefed or whatever and all I

2934

02:15:54,709 --> 02:15:51,780

can tell you is that's going to be I

2935

02:15:56,930 --> 02:15:54,719

think one of the best uh stories or

2936

02:15:58,609 --> 02:15:56,940

videos that I've ever did we're going to

2937

02:16:01,490 --> 02:15:58,619

call it something like you know deep

2938

02:16:03,890 --> 02:16:01,500

diving Stephen Greer and his claims

2939

02:16:06,169 --> 02:16:03,900

it's going to be a layout for Riot wait

2940

02:16:08,149 --> 02:16:06,179

wait till you see this thing because we

2941

02:16:10,370 --> 02:16:08,159

we have just gotten started in the last

2942

02:16:12,950 --> 02:16:10,380

several weeks and we've already got a

2943

02:16:14,810 --> 02:16:12,960

great deal of material for it and we

2944

02:16:17,149 --> 02:16:14,820

were continuing to dig

2945

02:16:18,830 --> 02:16:17,159

so in other words if Stephen Greer says

2946

02:16:20,750 --> 02:16:18,840

I briefed every president we're going to

2947

02:16:22,850 --> 02:16:20,760

show you the proof that no he didn't if

2948

02:16:25,310 --> 02:16:22,860

he says I briefed these defense

2949

02:16:27,229 --> 02:16:25,320

ministers from Australia or from England

2950

02:16:28,970 --> 02:16:27,239

or we're going to show you that no he

2951  
02:16:30,770 --> 02:16:28,980  
didn't and we're going to show you the

2952  
02:16:33,290 --> 02:16:30,780  
proof that no he didn't and he's going

2953  
02:16:36,950 --> 02:16:33,300  
to have to answer for that and so is

2954  
02:16:40,190 --> 02:16:36,960  
every bottom feeding grifter that is

2955  
02:16:42,830 --> 02:16:40,200  
supporting him promoting him and helping

2956  
02:16:46,209 --> 02:16:42,840  
him take more money from people for his

2957  
02:16:51,530 --> 02:16:48,770  
what happened to David Wilcox hot wife

2958  
02:16:53,509 --> 02:16:51,540  
is she a victim or guilty like him I I

2959  
02:16:56,330 --> 02:16:53,519  
don't know uh I keep saying I'm gonna

2960  
02:16:57,889 --> 02:16:56,340  
message her uh I I don't know if she's

2961  
02:16:59,690 --> 02:16:57,899  
on Facebook but she's definitely on

2962  
02:17:02,389 --> 02:16:59,700  
Instagram so I'm gonna try to message

2963  
02:17:04,669 --> 02:17:02,399

her and ask her for a uh an interview

2964

02:17:06,889 --> 02:17:04,679

but I'm not hopeful that she will

2965

02:17:08,870 --> 02:17:06,899

actually you know

2966

02:17:11,509 --> 02:17:08,880

give me an interview

2967

02:17:13,969 --> 02:17:11,519

but she might disgruntle wives it

2968

02:17:15,650 --> 02:17:13,979

depends I I heard that he made her sign

2969

02:17:18,469 --> 02:17:15,660

some kind of non-disclosure agreement

2970

02:17:21,650 --> 02:17:18,479

included in her divorce settlement to

2971

02:17:24,650 --> 02:17:21,660

get the money so she may uh ghost me

2972

02:17:29,629 --> 02:17:26,810

about Med beds you should research the

2973

02:17:31,009 --> 02:17:29,639

creative Society I will put that on my

2974

02:17:33,709 --> 02:17:31,019

list as well

2975

02:17:35,870 --> 02:17:33,719

the Roswell UFO Festival starts June

2976

02:17:39,530 --> 02:17:35,880

30th well maybe we'll rerun our Roswell

2977

02:17:41,990 --> 02:17:39,540

special event uh yeah

2978

02:17:45,110 --> 02:17:42,000

bro we all in the same boat and who

2979

02:17:47,030 --> 02:17:45,120

controls it we know ttsa don't control

2980

02:17:48,830 --> 02:17:47,040

it actually Tom long should be ashamed

2981

02:17:51,469 --> 02:17:48,840

of himself just for making music his

2982

02:17:53,570 --> 02:17:51,479

music is horrible and it's designed for

2983

02:17:55,429 --> 02:17:53,580

12 year old girls and his problem is 12

2984

02:17:57,169 --> 02:17:55,439

year old girls grow up and they don't

2985

02:18:00,349 --> 02:17:57,179

buy concert tickets anymore and they

2986

02:18:02,270 --> 02:18:00,359

don't go to they don't buy CDs nobody

2987

02:18:05,150 --> 02:18:02,280

buys CDs anymore they don't buy music

2988

02:18:08,330 --> 02:18:05,160

nobody buys music anymore well I know a

2989

02:18:11,589 --> 02:18:08,340

few people that buy music on iTunes

2990

02:18:14,929 --> 02:18:11,599

um me I like to buy

2991

02:18:16,730 --> 02:18:14,939

vinyl or CDs from direct from the artist

2992

02:18:18,770 --> 02:18:16,740

there's many artists

2993

02:18:21,830 --> 02:18:18,780

like Nine Inch Nails where you can go to

2994

02:18:25,310 --> 02:18:21,840

their website and buy physical medium

2995

02:18:27,709 --> 02:18:25,320

and I like to support my favorite music

2996

02:18:30,169 --> 02:18:27,719

musicians and songwriters by buying

2997

02:18:32,690 --> 02:18:30,179

physical medium

2998

02:18:35,209 --> 02:18:32,700

um taxpayer says Greer has been at it

2999

02:18:37,070 --> 02:18:35,219

for a long time yeah operation shutdown

3000

02:18:39,730 --> 02:18:37,080

says tell Elizabeth Wilcock you won't

3001

02:18:42,469 --> 02:18:39,740

yell at her on stream like David

3002

02:18:44,810 --> 02:18:42,479

yeah I'll tell her I'll be real nice to

3003

02:18:46,490 --> 02:18:44,820

her but she's probably not a big fan of

3004

02:18:48,589 --> 02:18:46,500

mine because we looked into her claims

3005

02:18:51,169 --> 02:18:48,599

of having all these Kung Fu black belts

3006

02:18:53,389 --> 02:18:51,179

and found out that there are no black

3007

02:18:55,190 --> 02:18:53,399

belts in real Kung Fu it's just like

3008

02:18:56,929 --> 02:18:55,200

some made up Kung Fu and we also found

3009

02:18:57,830 --> 02:18:56,939

out that she got all our black belts

3010

02:19:00,230 --> 02:18:57,840

from her

3011

02:19:02,349 --> 02:19:00,240

husband that was her husband before

3012

02:19:05,030 --> 02:19:02,359

David Wilcox so

3013

02:19:07,310 --> 02:19:05,040

woman warrior with all these Kung Fu

3014

02:19:09,110 --> 02:19:07,320

black belts but they're all kind of fake

3015

02:19:10,969 --> 02:19:09,120

allegedly

3016

02:19:13,669 --> 02:19:10,979

right

3017

02:19:15,650 --> 02:19:13,679

B Baker says she has an NDA I'm sure not

3018

02:19:19,669 --> 02:19:15,660

all ndas will stand up though maybe his

3019

02:19:22,490 --> 02:19:19,679

lawyer was as bad as Corey's yeah uh you

3020

02:19:25,070 --> 02:19:22,500

would think that she knows a lot of dirt

3021

02:19:27,469 --> 02:19:25,080

on him he would have been smart to force

3022

02:19:29,450 --> 02:19:27,479

her at B Baker's also reminding people

3023

02:19:31,490 --> 02:19:29,460

of our true Seekers Discord where I'm

3024

02:19:33,410 --> 02:19:31,500

going to ask you if you join be able to

3025

02:19:34,969 --> 02:19:33,420

take a joke don't be easily offended

3026

02:19:37,849 --> 02:19:34,979

because there's all this bickering going

3027

02:19:40,370 --> 02:19:37,859

on back and forth and

3028

02:19:43,009 --> 02:19:40,380

quite honestly I don't have the time for

3029

02:19:45,349 --> 02:19:43,019

it so uh you know and including the mods

3030

02:19:49,730 --> 02:19:45,359

like if you don't like a joke

3031

02:19:51,530 --> 02:19:49,740

I'm sorry right there is no way on God's

3032

02:19:53,690 --> 02:19:51,540

green earth that we can moderate every

3033

02:19:55,250 --> 02:19:53,700

single post so if you're offended by

3034

02:19:57,469 --> 02:19:55,260

some things

3035

02:20:00,230 --> 02:19:57,479

our policy is if something is outright

3036

02:20:02,150 --> 02:20:00,240

racist or anti this or anti that or

3037

02:20:03,530 --> 02:20:02,160

whatever but the problem is there's a

3038

02:20:05,990 --> 02:20:03,540

lot of gray areas like somebody will

3039

02:20:09,410 --> 02:20:06,000

post a joke about something maybe about

3040

02:20:13,310 --> 02:20:09,420

gay people or whatever trans people or a

3041

02:20:16,610 --> 02:20:13,320

certain race me I'm not offended by

3042

02:20:18,469 --> 02:20:16,620

by jokes even if uh they are targeting

3043

02:20:21,710 --> 02:20:18,479

me I happen to be polish Germany people

3044

02:20:24,230 --> 02:20:21,720

send me polish jokes I laugh at them uh

3045

02:20:25,670 --> 02:20:24,240

which reminds me of my favorite Polish

3046

02:20:27,710 --> 02:20:25,680

joke

3047

02:20:30,050 --> 02:20:27,720

did you hear about the Pollock who died

3048

02:20:32,150 --> 02:20:30,060

raking leaves

3049

02:20:33,710 --> 02:20:32,160

he fell out of a tree

3050

02:20:37,849 --> 02:20:33,720

it's funny

3051

02:20:40,130 --> 02:20:37,859

right and you know uh I'm just not

3052

02:20:42,889 --> 02:20:40,140

offended easily so like if I see a

3053

02:20:44,330 --> 02:20:42,899

pollock joke or a Polish joke I'm by the

3054

02:20:45,950 --> 02:20:44,340

way I'm allowed to say Pollock because

3055

02:20:47,469 --> 02:20:45,960

I'm polish

3056

02:20:51,770 --> 02:20:47,479

um but

3057

02:20:54,830 --> 02:20:51,780

if I see a Polish joke I don't report it

3058

02:20:57,349 --> 02:20:54,840

I don't get offended I I kind of laugh

3059

02:20:59,090 --> 02:20:57,359

but some of them are funny you know and

3060

02:21:01,670 --> 02:20:59,100

by the way some of the most intelligent

3061

02:21:04,370 --> 02:21:01,680

creative artistic and powerful people I

3062

02:21:07,550 --> 02:21:04,380

know happen to be polish so I know

3063

02:21:08,990 --> 02:21:07,560

that's not a correct stereotype

3064

02:21:11,450 --> 02:21:09,000

um of course that Polish people are

3065

02:21:13,130 --> 02:21:11,460

somehow dumb and by the way that came

3066

02:21:14,870 --> 02:21:13,140

from the fact that Polish people when

3067

02:21:17,030 --> 02:21:14,880

they became when they came here as

3068

02:21:19,309 --> 02:21:17,040

immigrants they were Farm people

3069

02:21:22,250 --> 02:21:19,319

so they would do things like repair

3070

02:21:25,190 --> 02:21:22,260

their shoes with with strips of leather

3071

02:21:27,349 --> 02:21:25,200

and and things like that and

3072

02:21:30,530 --> 02:21:27,359

That's How The Stereotype began oh those

3073

02:21:33,170 --> 02:21:30,540

are stupid country people not so we were

3074

02:21:35,450 --> 02:21:33,180

just old world people in a modern world

3075

02:21:38,450 --> 02:21:35,460

thrust into a modern world suddenly

3076

02:21:39,050 --> 02:21:38,460

people mistook that for stupidity

3077

02:21:42,590 --> 02:21:39,060

um

3078

02:21:44,750 --> 02:21:42,600

I don't know my Grandpop and my dad on

3079

02:21:46,730 --> 02:21:44,760

my polish side were two of the smartest

3080

02:21:48,349 --> 02:21:46,740

men that I know they could all they and

3081

02:21:52,070 --> 02:21:48,359

both of them could build anything

3082

02:21:54,889 --> 02:21:52,080

anything my grandpa built an entire huge

3083

02:21:58,309 --> 02:21:54,899

house in the suburbs by himself he hand

3084

02:22:00,590 --> 02:21:58,319

dug the basement with a shovel the whole

3085

02:22:03,230 --> 02:22:00,600

basement huge basement hand dug it with

3086

02:22:06,410 --> 02:22:03,240

a shovel and then a uh you know Cinder

3087

02:22:08,570 --> 02:22:06,420

blocked the Walls by himself and built

3088

02:22:11,150 --> 02:22:08,580

the wall the built it built the whole

3089

02:22:13,670 --> 02:22:11,160

house and he did the plumbing the

3090

02:22:16,389 --> 02:22:13,680

electrical he dug the basement he did

3091

02:22:19,730 --> 02:22:16,399

the stone work the masonry the stucco

3092

02:22:21,710 --> 02:22:19,740

you know the wall board everything the

3093

02:22:24,410 --> 02:22:21,720

painting everything he built the entire

3094

02:22:27,830 --> 02:22:24,420

house by himself and by the way I'm I'm

3095

02:22:33,770 --> 02:22:31,309

my cousin now owns my grandparents old

3096

02:22:35,510 --> 02:22:33,780

house and uh it's still in our family

3097

02:22:36,889 --> 02:22:35,520

and it's still a big beautiful house

3098

02:22:40,809 --> 02:22:36,899

right

3099

02:22:43,490 --> 02:22:40,819

did I check out the Pixar movie uh yeah

3100

02:22:47,330 --> 02:22:43,500

yeah somebody sent me that on Twitter

3101

02:22:50,150 --> 02:22:47,340

was that you uh

3102

02:22:52,070 --> 02:22:50,160

one second let me take a look at this oh

3103

02:22:54,610 --> 02:22:52,080

and I did I did want to make an

3104

02:22:58,130 --> 02:22:54,620

announcement of sorts too right

3105

02:23:01,550 --> 02:22:58,140

uh and that is oh wait a second let me

3106

02:23:09,050 --> 02:23:04,130

yeah somebody so many people sent me

3107

02:23:12,830 --> 02:23:11,630

people are saying that Disney is

3108

02:23:18,590 --> 02:23:12,840

stealing

3109

02:23:21,230 --> 02:23:18,600

property the universe called the wrong

3110

02:23:24,710 --> 02:23:21,240

number Elio

3111

02:23:27,650 --> 02:23:24,720

Elio struggles to fit in until he is

3112

02:23:29,750 --> 02:23:27,660

transported by aliens and becomes the

3113

02:23:32,450 --> 02:23:29,760

chosen one to be Earth Galactic

3114

02:23:34,790 --> 02:23:32,460

Ambassador while his mother Olga works

3115

02:23:37,790 --> 02:23:34,800

on the top secret project to decode

3116

02:23:41,990 --> 02:23:37,800

alien messages looks a bit little bit

3117

02:23:46,550 --> 02:23:42,000

like a child like Corey good right

3118

02:23:50,150 --> 02:23:46,560

yeah so uh somebody said uh oh this may

3119

02:23:51,770 --> 02:23:50,160

be the next lawsuit Corey good is going

3120

02:23:54,050 --> 02:23:51,780

to have to sue Disney good luck with

3121

02:23:57,410 --> 02:23:54,060

that he hasn't had any luck suing the

3122

02:24:03,050 --> 02:23:57,420

multi-million dollar Gaia Corporation so

3123

02:24:08,570 --> 02:24:05,809

Jay grift uh says that really happened

3124

02:24:10,370 --> 02:24:08,580

what really happened uh

3125

02:24:14,580 --> 02:24:10,380

I don't I don't know what you're

3126

02:24:20,270 --> 02:24:17,270

[Music]

3127

02:24:22,670 --> 02:24:20,280

whose fake kung fu is better asks alga

3128

02:24:25,070 --> 02:24:22,680

Ray Elizabeth Wilcock or Jeremy Corbell

3129

02:24:27,770 --> 02:24:25,080

oh yeah they both have fake Kung Fu

3130

02:24:31,670 --> 02:24:27,780

right they both were fake Kung Fu

3131

02:24:34,790 --> 02:24:31,680

Masters well no uh Elizabeth Wilcock is

3132

02:24:38,450 --> 02:24:34,800

a fake Kung Fu Master and Jeremy Corbell

3133

02:24:40,790 --> 02:24:38,460

just made up his own version of uh of

3134

02:24:44,830 --> 02:24:40,800

jujitsu and he called it quantum Jiu

3135

02:24:48,830 --> 02:24:47,090

Revival says I didn't bother with the

3136

02:24:51,590 --> 02:24:48,840

president I briefed the high commander

3137

02:24:57,650 --> 02:24:51,600

of the secret Council of planetary Union

3138

02:25:03,050 --> 02:25:01,010

yeah and Bob Marley says yeah man like

3139

02:25:05,510 --> 02:25:03,060

Gary Nolan says if you've got nothing to

3140

02:25:08,750 --> 02:25:05,520

worry about they see all I guess that

3141

02:25:10,790 --> 02:25:08,760

would be the aliens right

3142

02:25:12,770 --> 02:25:10,800

uh we're gonna have polish jokes now

3143

02:25:15,050 --> 02:25:12,780

Paul Thorne what is the first sign of

3144

02:25:17,510 --> 02:25:15,060

being a Pollock

3145

02:25:19,490 --> 02:25:17,520

yeah Irish jokes too I'm half polish and

3146

02:25:23,270 --> 02:25:19,500

half Irish so my mother used to say I

3147

02:25:25,969 --> 02:25:23,280

was half drunk and half stupid right

3148

02:25:28,250 --> 02:25:25,979

yeah that was me on Twitter okay well I

3149

02:25:30,830 --> 02:25:28,260

didn't I I it's it was easier because

3150

02:25:33,349 --> 02:25:30,840

somebody just messaged me to find this

3151  
02:25:34,790 --> 02:25:33,359  
posts uh but I appreciate you sending

3152  
02:25:36,770 --> 02:25:34,800  
that to me because that is funny I

3153  
02:25:38,389 --> 02:25:36,780  
wonder if Corey good in order to protect

3154  
02:25:41,630 --> 02:25:38,399  
his intellectual property rights he's

3155  
02:25:52,610 --> 02:25:41,640  
gonna have to he's gonna have to sue uh

3156  
02:25:57,650 --> 02:25:55,429  
yeah uh

3157  
02:26:02,150 --> 02:25:57,660  
uh I'm just telling somebody that's

3158  
02:26:08,870 --> 02:26:05,929  
I'm gonna make a short video about that

3159  
02:26:11,570 --> 02:26:08,880  
and as far as my announcement

3160  
02:26:16,490 --> 02:26:11,580  
um I have had it quite an uptick since

3161  
02:26:19,370 --> 02:26:16,500  
this Crush story of wackadus and and so

3162  
02:26:22,250 --> 02:26:19,380  
my usual policy is that I don't block

3163  
02:26:25,190 --> 02:26:22,260

anybody on social media but people are

3164

02:26:28,490 --> 02:26:25,200

getting really personal really nasty and

3165

02:26:31,670 --> 02:26:28,500

really whacking them so I'm modifying my

3166

02:26:33,830 --> 02:26:31,680

policy that if you're an insane Wackadoo

3167

02:26:37,190 --> 02:26:33,840

I'm not going to listen to you I'm not

3168

02:26:41,389 --> 02:26:37,200

going to read your your replies to my

3169

02:26:43,730 --> 02:26:41,399

tweets somebody was arguing with me that

3170

02:26:45,830 --> 02:26:43,740

this Wilbert Smith story you remember

3171

02:26:48,170 --> 02:26:45,840

him he was the guy in Canada in the

3172

02:26:51,530 --> 02:26:48,180

1950s who telepathically communicated

3173

02:26:53,030 --> 02:26:51,540

with aliens from Saturn and Venus and

3174

02:26:55,490 --> 02:26:53,040

some of these wackathus just want to

3175

02:26:57,710 --> 02:26:55,500

argue with me so this person and again

3176

02:27:00,170 --> 02:26:57,720

it's always a nameless faceless Twitter

3177

02:27:01,670 --> 02:27:00,180

account comes to me and they're like you

3178

02:27:04,190 --> 02:27:01,680

don't know for sure that that story is

3179

02:27:06,050 --> 02:27:04,200

fake Steven and I said yes I do because

3180

02:27:08,870 --> 02:27:06,060

he claimed to telepathically communicate

3181

02:27:10,910 --> 02:27:08,880

with aliens from Saturn and Venus go

3182

02:27:13,130 --> 02:27:10,920

look at the surface temperatures and the

3183

02:27:15,889 --> 02:27:13,140

atmospheric pressure on Saturn and Venus

3184

02:27:17,270 --> 02:27:15,899

those are two completely uninhabitable

3185

02:27:18,830 --> 02:27:17,280

planets he couldn't have communicated

3186

02:27:20,690 --> 02:27:18,840

with anybody from those planets because

3187

02:27:22,790 --> 02:27:20,700

there are no aliens on those planets

3188

02:27:24,469 --> 02:27:22,800

there couldn't be the atmospheric

3189

02:27:27,590 --> 02:27:24,479

conditions alone and the temperatures

3190

02:27:29,510 --> 02:27:27,600

would not allow any intelligent alien

3191

02:27:32,630 --> 02:27:29,520

life to live there

3192

02:27:34,670 --> 02:27:32,640

and this person argued with me more like

3193

02:27:37,010 --> 02:27:34,680

you don't know that maybe there's some

3194

02:27:40,429 --> 02:27:37,020

energy form of life that can exist on

3195

02:27:43,429 --> 02:27:40,439

Saturn come on so I'm not going to argue

3196

02:27:46,010 --> 02:27:43,439

with wackadus and by the way that person

3197

02:27:47,870 --> 02:27:46,020

was extremely nasty to me

3198

02:27:49,330 --> 02:27:47,880

so I told him to go have sex with his

3199

02:27:52,490 --> 02:27:49,340

mother

3200

02:27:54,710 --> 02:27:52,500

eventually right and then when he kept

3201

02:27:56,990 --> 02:27:54,720

arguing with me I said are you still

3202

02:27:57,710 --> 02:27:57,000

here I told you to go have sex with your

3203

02:28:00,770 --> 02:27:57,720

mother

3204

02:28:02,750 --> 02:28:00,780

are you done already like that's how

3205

02:28:05,150 --> 02:28:02,760

ridiculous this is getting I'm not going

3206

02:28:07,790 --> 02:28:05,160

to argue with people people calling me

3207

02:28:09,889 --> 02:28:07,800

oh you're a grifter what what am I

3208

02:28:12,710 --> 02:28:09,899

grifting we have a viewer supported show

3209

02:28:14,150 --> 02:28:12,720

here my content is now and will always

3210

02:28:17,990 --> 02:28:14,160

be free

3211

02:28:20,510 --> 02:28:18,000

and uh it's voluntary people can choose

3212

02:28:23,170 --> 02:28:20,520

to throw a couple bucks in my hat and

3213

02:28:25,849 --> 02:28:23,180

the fact that there are scumball

3214

02:28:27,950 --> 02:28:25,859

scumbags like third phase of moon who've

3215

02:28:30,230 --> 02:28:27,960

made hundreds of thousands of dollars if

3216

02:28:32,630 --> 02:28:30,240

not Millions selling completely and

3217

02:28:34,910 --> 02:28:32,640

totally fake stuff for somebody to call

3218

02:28:37,670 --> 02:28:34,920

me a grifter when what we do here is

3219

02:28:38,929 --> 02:28:37,680

just show all the fake stuff that people

3220

02:28:43,010 --> 02:28:38,939

sell

3221

02:28:45,170 --> 02:28:43,020

the fake stories the hoaxes somebody to

3222

02:28:47,030 --> 02:28:45,180

call me a grifter no you're going to be

3223

02:28:51,410 --> 02:28:47,040

blocked out of my life I'm not listening

3224

02:28:54,170 --> 02:28:51,420

to idiots if you're that stupid uh that

3225

02:28:57,290 --> 02:28:54,180

you think yeah like if I wanted to grift

3226

02:28:59,570 --> 02:28:57,300

wouldn't I just do hoaxes and fake

3227

02:29:03,410 --> 02:28:59,580

stories and make the Millions

3228

02:29:05,809 --> 02:29:03,420

oh no I have a unique Rift I'm gonna

3229

02:29:08,030 --> 02:29:05,819

um I'm gonna be a deep bunker and show

3230

02:29:11,030 --> 02:29:08,040

people the truth behind the false

3231

02:29:12,770 --> 02:29:11,040

Stories the fake stories The Click bait

3232

02:29:16,490 --> 02:29:12,780

the hoaxes and then I'm gonna make

3233

02:29:19,309 --> 02:29:16,500

pennies right compared to the grifters

3234

02:29:22,849 --> 02:29:19,319

that argument makes no sense

3235

02:29:25,370 --> 02:29:22,859

and by the way uh unlike some people in

3236

02:29:30,349 --> 02:29:25,380

the UFO Community I've I don't have a

3237

02:29:32,510 --> 02:29:30,359

criminal background right so uh anyway a

3238

02:29:34,010 --> 02:29:32,520

change in policy is that I'm not going

3239

02:29:36,889 --> 02:29:34,020

to take abuse

3240

02:29:39,290 --> 02:29:36,899

from any [h\_\_h] I'm just not gonna do

3241

02:29:40,790 --> 02:29:39,300

it I don't have time so if you want to

3242

02:29:43,250 --> 02:29:40,800

argue with me and you're going to keep

3243

02:29:45,830 --> 02:29:43,260

doing mental gymnastics oh he could have

3244

02:29:49,130 --> 02:29:45,840

communicated with aliens from Saturn and

3245

02:29:51,110 --> 02:29:49,140

Venus you don't know for sure he didn't

3246

02:29:53,750 --> 02:29:51,120

I'm not I'm not going to argue with

3247

02:29:55,130 --> 02:29:53,760

somebody so stupid and that's the

3248

02:29:59,450 --> 02:29:55,140

problem is that some of these people

3249

02:30:02,809 --> 02:29:59,460

they're willing to do so much mental

3250

02:30:05,270 --> 02:30:02,819

gymnastics so that they can somehow

3251

02:30:07,370 --> 02:30:05,280

still believe what they want to believe

3252

02:30:09,230 --> 02:30:07,380

like Dave grush is really going to bring

3253

02:30:11,330 --> 02:30:09,240

us disclosure and we're going to get the

3254

02:30:12,110 --> 02:30:11,340

truth about the alien bodies and by the

3255

02:30:15,950 --> 02:30:12,120

way

3256

02:30:18,830 --> 02:30:15,960

I hope that happens I would cream in my

3257

02:30:21,170 --> 02:30:18,840

pants if we got 100 verification of

3258

02:30:23,469 --> 02:30:21,180

recovered alien vehicles or recovered

3259

02:30:26,570 --> 02:30:23,479

non-human vehicles or

3260

02:30:30,130 --> 02:30:26,580

recovered bodies of non-human

3261

02:30:32,330 --> 02:30:30,140

intelligent aliens or

3262

02:30:35,090 --> 02:30:32,340

inter-dimensional beings I would cream

3263

02:30:37,130 --> 02:30:35,100

in my pants if that happened I would

3264

02:30:41,330 --> 02:30:37,140

love for that to happen but I'm not

3265

02:30:43,429 --> 02:30:41,340

going to sit here and not talk about all

3266

02:30:46,309 --> 02:30:43,439

the red flags in this Dave grush's story

3267

02:30:49,910 --> 02:30:46,319

I'm not going to do it and by the way

3268

02:30:51,770 --> 02:30:49,920

what we know is that Dave grosh is very

3269

02:30:54,770 --> 02:30:51,780

closely associated with a bunch of

3270

02:30:56,929 --> 02:30:54,780

grifters Jeremy Corbell or let's just

3271

02:30:59,270 --> 02:30:56,939

say he's closely associated with a bunch

3272

02:31:02,090 --> 02:30:59,280

of people who have provably sold fake

3273

02:31:06,290 --> 02:31:02,100

stories before Jeremy Corbell George

3274

02:31:08,389 --> 02:31:06,300

Knapp Ross colfar Leslie Kane and Ralph

3275

02:31:11,570 --> 02:31:08,399

Blumenthal all of which have been caught

3276

02:31:14,450 --> 02:31:11,580

selling completely and totally 100 fake

3277

02:31:16,790 --> 02:31:14,460

stories before that's a red flag you

3278

02:31:19,550 --> 02:31:16,800

know what else is a red flag the fact

3279

02:31:22,610 --> 02:31:19,560

that they are packaging with his stories

3280

02:31:27,530 --> 02:31:22,620

100 percent fake

3281

02:31:30,710 --> 02:31:27,540

UFO and alien stories from you know uh

3282

02:31:38,150 --> 02:31:34,750

73 years ago and in another case

3283

02:31:41,330 --> 02:31:38,160

93 years ago why are they packaging

3284

02:31:45,290 --> 02:31:41,340

unproven fake stories with his stories

3285

02:31:47,929 --> 02:31:45,300

that are 93 years old and 73 years old

3286

02:31:49,969 --> 02:31:47,939

why would they do that if this guy was

3287

02:31:52,610 --> 02:31:49,979

on the level I don't believe that they

3288

02:31:57,170 --> 02:31:52,620

would and I'm allowed to talk about that

3289

02:31:59,809 --> 02:31:57,180

and if you are so offended by facts and

3290

02:32:02,570 --> 02:31:59,819

evidence and reality and you want to

3291

02:32:05,690 --> 02:32:02,580

live in your delusions then go live in

3292

02:32:10,070 --> 02:32:05,700

your delusions but don't bother me for

3293

02:32:12,590 --> 02:32:10,080

having the audacity to investigate facts

3294

02:32:15,650 --> 02:32:12,600

and evidence and show people what I

3295

02:32:18,309 --> 02:32:15,660

found and if you don't like it you can

3296

02:32:21,469 --> 02:32:18,319

suck a dick and that's just where I'm at

3297

02:32:24,590 --> 02:32:21,479

uh don't take it personal but Get Down

3298

02:32:28,070 --> 02:32:24,600

On It Get down on it real good and do a

3299

02:32:32,030 --> 02:32:28,080

great job while you're doing that and do

3300

02:32:35,450 --> 02:32:32,040

that instead of harass me because you

3301

02:32:36,410 --> 02:32:35,460

don't like reality you dumb [h\_\_h]

3302

02:32:38,330 --> 02:32:36,420

all right

3303

02:32:40,910 --> 02:32:38,340

you feel better we've cleared the air

3304

02:32:44,090 --> 02:32:40,920

got a new policy I'm not going to take

3305

02:32:46,490 --> 02:32:44,100

abuse from stupid people and I'm not

3306

02:32:48,070 --> 02:32:46,500

going to be harassed by people and I

3307

02:32:51,110 --> 02:32:48,080

love these people they want to do a

3308

02:32:53,929 --> 02:32:51,120

28-page Twitter thread back and forth

3309

02:32:56,570 --> 02:32:53,939

with me you know I'm fine with answering

3310

02:32:59,150 --> 02:32:56,580

a question or a couple back and forths

3311

02:33:02,690 --> 02:32:59,160

right but if it's clear that you just

3312

02:33:03,530 --> 02:33:02,700

want to harass me for hours on end you

3313

02:33:07,309 --> 02:33:03,540

know

3314

02:33:09,469 --> 02:33:07,319

it on Twitter or Facebook or email or

3315

02:33:12,710 --> 02:33:09,479

anywhere else I'm not going to waste my

3316

02:33:15,230 --> 02:33:12,720

time on you go believe your fairy tales

3317

02:33:18,250 --> 02:33:15,240

let me know when disclosure comes

3318

02:33:21,530 --> 02:33:18,260

because all of this has happened before

3319

02:33:24,050 --> 02:33:21,540

and it will all happen again and I've

3320

02:33:27,230 --> 02:33:24,060

been sitting at that table thinking

3321

02:33:30,950 --> 02:33:27,240

disclosures coming any day now 10 times

3322

02:33:33,650 --> 02:33:30,960

it never comes so part of me for being a

3323

02:33:36,830 --> 02:33:33,660

little cynical and requiring evidence of

3324

02:33:41,150 --> 02:33:36,840

things before I give my faith or belief

3325

02:33:44,090 --> 02:33:41,160

to any so-called UFO whistleblower

3326

02:33:46,130 --> 02:33:44,100

and this is where I'm at and this is

3327

02:33:49,130 --> 02:33:46,140

where I find myself lately and you know

3328

02:33:52,969 --> 02:33:49,140

what I think it's healthy I pride myself

3329

02:33:55,070 --> 02:33:52,979

on not blocking people because I don't

3330

02:33:56,630 --> 02:33:55,080

like that people like Jeremy Corbell and

3331

02:33:58,849 --> 02:33:56,640

Gary Nolan and all these other people

3332

02:34:01,070 --> 02:33:58,859

can't withstand questions I have no

3333

02:34:04,190 --> 02:34:01,080

problem with questions I have a problem

3334

02:34:07,910 --> 02:34:04,200

with toxic nasty people who just want to

3335

02:34:10,610 --> 02:34:07,920

harass me for hours on end right or

3336

02:34:12,230 --> 02:34:10,620

accuse me of things without any evidence

3337

02:34:14,929 --> 02:34:12,240

that's another thing

3338

02:34:17,150 --> 02:34:14,939

another policy of mine will be that if

3339

02:34:19,790 --> 02:34:17,160

people don't have facts in hand before

3340

02:34:22,910 --> 02:34:19,800

putting keyboard and gear keyboard

3341

02:34:25,309 --> 02:34:22,920

warring against me I'm not going to

3342

02:34:27,830 --> 02:34:25,319

respond to you if you say absolutely

3343

02:34:29,990 --> 02:34:27,840

factually incorrect things to me

3344

02:34:31,849 --> 02:34:30,000

I may correct you but I'm not going to

3345

02:34:34,429 --> 02:34:31,859

engage with you because you're an idiot

3346

02:34:36,889 --> 02:34:34,439

get your facts right before you come at

3347

02:34:38,870 --> 02:34:36,899

me dummy and I don't think that's too

3348

02:34:41,870 --> 02:34:38,880

much to ask for and I also think it's

3349

02:34:44,389 --> 02:34:41,880

very healthy to have some boundaries I'm

3350

02:34:46,610 --> 02:34:44,399

a very public person and by the way most

3351

02:34:48,770 --> 02:34:46,620

of you know I you

3352

02:34:51,110 --> 02:34:48,780

can on Facebook and I'll reply to you

3353

02:34:52,790 --> 02:34:51,120

you can send me DMS on Twitter and I'll

3354

02:34:55,910 --> 02:34:52,800

reply to you can send me emails I'll

3355

02:34:59,030 --> 02:34:55,920

reply to you half my audience has my

3356

02:35:01,849 --> 02:34:59,040

cell phone number and I reply to texts

3357

02:35:04,849 --> 02:35:01,859

so I'm a very public person but there

3358

02:35:06,469 --> 02:35:04,859

has to be some boundary or some you know

3359

02:35:08,450 --> 02:35:06,479

there has to be some Tipping Point where

3360

02:35:10,550 --> 02:35:08,460

I say I'm not going to take this kind of

3361

02:35:13,370 --> 02:35:10,560

abuse from this idiot I'm just not going

3362

02:35:16,670 --> 02:35:13,380

to do it I will save my time for

3363

02:35:18,410 --> 02:35:16,680

engagement for people that treat me with

3364

02:35:21,170 --> 02:35:18,420

respect because

3365

02:35:26,330 --> 02:35:23,570

I try to treat everybody with respect

3366

02:35:28,550 --> 02:35:26,340

regardless of of differences of opinion

3367

02:35:30,469 --> 02:35:28,560

or differences of belief I still try to

3368

02:35:31,790 --> 02:35:30,479

treat everybody with respect but when

3369

02:35:34,550 --> 02:35:31,800

you come at me with all these

3370

02:35:36,650 --> 02:35:34,560

accusations and you know saying that I'm

3371

02:35:39,349 --> 02:35:36,660

a grifter or some nonsense you know

3372

02:35:41,650 --> 02:35:39,359

sorry no you know who's a grifter third

3373

02:35:46,670 --> 02:35:41,660

phase of moon you know who's a grifter

3374

02:35:48,770 --> 02:35:46,680

uh goofan and Stephen Greer and Linda

3375

02:35:52,010 --> 02:35:48,780

Moulton Hal and all these other people

3376

02:35:53,870 --> 02:35:52,020

those are grifters right why would

3377

02:35:55,130 --> 02:35:53,880

somebody choose that like you know what

3378

02:35:57,170 --> 02:35:55,140

I'm gonna do

3379

02:35:59,030 --> 02:35:57,180

instead of being a grifter I'll be the

3380

02:36:01,130 --> 02:35:59,040

Annie grifter and that'll be my grift

3381

02:36:03,290 --> 02:36:01,140

and then I'll make Pennies on the dollar

3382

02:36:06,230 --> 02:36:03,300

of what the grifters are making it makes

3383

02:36:09,170 --> 02:36:06,240

no sense so have facts in hand before

3384

02:36:12,349 --> 02:36:09,180

coming at me or I'll ignore you have

3385

02:36:15,830 --> 02:36:12,359

respect if you want to engage with me or

3386

02:36:17,750 --> 02:36:15,840

I'll ignore you and uh I'm I'm fine with

3387

02:36:19,849 --> 02:36:17,760

the block button now I didn't used to be

3388

02:36:22,790 --> 02:36:19,859

I thought you know

3389

02:36:25,730 --> 02:36:22,800

um that's weak but if people

3390

02:36:28,670 --> 02:36:25,740

just want to harass me I'm okay blah

3391

02:36:32,330 --> 02:36:28,680

blah blah blah bye bye bye dummy

3392

02:36:34,610 --> 02:36:32,340

you've lost your ability to interact

3393

02:36:36,170 --> 02:36:34,620

with me and by the way ask anybody I

3394

02:36:39,230 --> 02:36:36,180

interact with anybody that wants to

3395

02:36:40,670 --> 02:36:39,240

that's respectful I I spend a few hours

3396

02:36:42,469 --> 02:36:40,680

a day doing that

3397

02:36:44,750 --> 02:36:42,479

I think it's important if you're going

3398

02:36:46,610 --> 02:36:44,760

to be a show host to be responsive to

3399

02:36:49,429 --> 02:36:46,620

people with questions or comments or

3400

02:36:51,770 --> 02:36:49,439

suggestions for the show that is who I'm

3401

02:36:55,250 --> 02:36:51,780

saving my time for on the internet

3402

02:36:57,889 --> 02:36:55,260

everybody else I'm going fishing at the

3403

02:37:00,770 --> 02:36:57,899

cabin that's what I'll be doing

3404

02:37:04,849 --> 02:37:00,780

all right our Toe with a Kind and

3405

02:37:06,170 --> 02:37:04,859

Generous five pounds says Hey Stephen or

3406

02:37:08,389 --> 02:37:06,180

I don't even know what kind of money

3407

02:37:09,830 --> 02:37:08,399

that is it's from Finland though thank

3408

02:37:12,469 --> 02:37:09,840

you for your hard work here are some

3409

02:37:15,530 --> 02:37:12,479

pennies now praise the cash thanks yes

3410

02:37:17,690 --> 02:37:15,540

we thank you uh we thank you very much

3411

02:37:20,150 --> 02:37:17,700

arcto for your kindness your generosity

3412

02:37:22,429 --> 02:37:20,160

and your support of the show and it's

3413

02:37:25,550 --> 02:37:22,439

not pennies I think it's five bucks so

3414

02:37:27,830 --> 02:37:25,560

uh you know that's five five dollars we

3415

02:37:29,950 --> 02:37:27,840

could use that and we thank you uh for

3416

02:37:32,690 --> 02:37:29,960

helping us to praise the cash

3417

02:37:34,429 --> 02:37:32,700

break the cash

3418

02:37:36,349 --> 02:37:34,439

and while we're at it we want to make

3419

02:37:37,910 --> 02:37:36,359

sure that we recognize and thank all of

3420

02:37:41,330 --> 02:37:37,920

you kind and generous benefactors

3421

02:37:43,790 --> 02:37:41,340

including you twitch subscribers patreon

3422

02:37:47,150 --> 02:37:43,800

supporters you YouTube channel members

3423

02:37:49,910 --> 02:37:47,160

super Chatters super thanks people and

3424

02:37:52,130 --> 02:37:49,920

you people sending PayPal pledges which

3425

02:37:54,830 --> 02:37:52,140

reminds me I have to check in on the

3426

02:37:56,630 --> 02:37:54,840

PayPal pledges for those unaware besides

3427

02:37:59,510 --> 02:37:56,640

super chats you can also send us a

3428

02:38:01,730 --> 02:37:59,520

PayPal pledge and you can include your

3429

02:38:05,929 --> 02:38:01,740

user ID just add a note if you send a

3430

02:38:08,929 --> 02:38:05,939

PayPal and be sure

3431

02:38:11,469 --> 02:38:08,939

that you add a note and we have a Kind

3432

02:38:14,389 --> 02:38:11,479

and Generous benefactor with a 50 PayPal

3433

02:38:16,849 --> 02:38:14,399

and uh this person knows who they are

3434

02:38:19,550 --> 02:38:16,859

they're uh from the north

3435

02:38:23,150 --> 02:38:19,560

uh and I don't think that they want to

3436

02:38:24,710 --> 02:38:23,160

be uh called out or recognized uh but we

3437

02:38:26,809 --> 02:38:24,720

thank you for your kindness your

3438

02:38:29,210 --> 02:38:26,819

generosity and your support of the show

3439

02:38:30,770 --> 02:38:29,220

it is much much appreciated and we want

3440

02:38:36,230 --> 02:38:30,780

to thank

3441

02:38:37,969 --> 02:38:36,240

generous 6.18 PayPal pledge says thank

3442

02:38:39,590 --> 02:38:37,979

you for what you do until I found your

3443

02:38:41,270 --> 02:38:39,600

show a few years ago I didn't realize

3444

02:38:42,950 --> 02:38:41,280

the extent of all the lies and Cherry

3445

02:38:45,650 --> 02:38:42,960

Picked data that the UFO Community

3446

02:38:48,050 --> 02:38:45,660

relies on and even Embraces I would love

3447

02:38:50,090 --> 02:38:48,060

to see Erica Luke's and Steve long back

3448

02:38:52,790 --> 02:38:50,100

on your show peace well thank you Daniel

3449

02:38:55,130 --> 02:38:52,800

I'll be asking both of them to join us

3450

02:38:57,050 --> 02:38:55,140

and we thank all of you kind and

3451  
02:38:59,750 --> 02:38:57,060  
generous benefactors uh for your

3452  
02:39:03,530 --> 02:38:59,760  
kindness generosity and support

3453  
02:39:06,050 --> 02:39:03,540  
um and we've got two more

3454  
02:39:10,610 --> 02:39:06,060  
uh we want to thank Mikey for kind and

3455  
02:39:13,190 --> 02:39:10,620  
generous two dollar uh PayPal pledge and

3456  
02:39:17,750 --> 02:39:13,200  
we thank Maria for a Kind and Generous

3457  
02:39:20,270 --> 02:39:17,760  
75 PayPal pledge who says

3458  
02:39:22,010 --> 02:39:20,280  
love the coverage on this Dave gresh

3459  
02:39:24,349 --> 02:39:22,020  
character please keep following the

3460  
02:39:26,450 --> 02:39:24,359  
story and keep us updated I will be

3461  
02:39:28,250 --> 02:39:26,460  
happy to do that for you Maria and thank

3462  
02:39:30,469 --> 02:39:28,260  
you for your kindness generosity and

3463  
02:39:33,050 --> 02:39:30,479

support and we want to take a moment to

3464

02:39:35,090 --> 02:39:33,060

praise the cash and thank all of you uh

3465

02:39:42,370 --> 02:39:35,100

for your kindness your generosity and

3466

02:39:48,050 --> 02:39:45,410

thank you for your kindness thank you

3467

02:39:50,450 --> 02:39:48,060

for your generosity praise the cash

3468

02:39:51,610 --> 02:39:50,460

crazy cash crazy cash

3469

02:40:01,370 --> 02:39:51,620

thank you

3470

02:40:03,770 --> 02:40:01,380

who says it's hilarious when you call

3471

02:40:06,050 --> 02:40:03,780

people that on Twitter I love it well I

3472

02:40:07,670 --> 02:40:06,060

have been doing I I got advice from

3473

02:40:10,010 --> 02:40:07,680

somebody that says I should be engaging

3474

02:40:11,929 --> 02:40:10,020

more people like if somebody's talking

3475

02:40:14,450 --> 02:40:11,939

about a topic that I've covered I should

3476  
02:40:16,309 --> 02:40:14,460  
engage on Twitter and say hey I did a

3477  
02:40:18,110 --> 02:40:16,319  
show on that here it is and and I've

3478  
02:40:20,150 --> 02:40:18,120  
been trying to do some of that but I

3479  
02:40:22,429 --> 02:40:20,160  
think you mean uh when I'm a little

3480  
02:40:24,550 --> 02:40:22,439  
aggressive towards that right

3481  
02:40:27,530 --> 02:40:24,560  
laughs

3482  
02:40:30,290 --> 02:40:27,540  
and Sheila alien says Stephen purchased

3483  
02:40:33,770 --> 02:40:30,300  
a whole Forest get on his level well

3484  
02:40:36,469 --> 02:40:33,780  
Sheila I I feel like I I purchased the

3485  
02:40:40,370 --> 02:40:36,479  
whole Forest but I'll talk with you off

3486  
02:40:43,910 --> 02:40:40,380  
air it's a tremendous project to buy the

3487  
02:40:45,349 --> 02:40:43,920  
whole Forest there's everybody I should

3488  
02:40:48,530 --> 02:40:45,359

explain this

3489

02:40:51,770 --> 02:40:48,540

everybody I bought land in the middle of

3490

02:40:54,170 --> 02:40:51,780

this huge Forest and I only own a little

3491

02:40:57,170 --> 02:40:54,180

piece of that forest and everybody else

3492

02:40:59,809 --> 02:40:57,180

owns an even tinier piece this whole

3493

02:41:02,210 --> 02:40:59,819

Forest is subdivided into like one-third

3494

02:41:05,150 --> 02:41:02,220

acre plots and nobody ever used it it

3495

02:41:07,910 --> 02:41:05,160

was like some kind of

3496

02:41:11,090 --> 02:41:07,920

some kind of promotion like buy a piece

3497

02:41:13,370 --> 02:41:11,100

of Paradise in the Poconos for this much

3498

02:41:15,530 --> 02:41:13,380

money in newspaper ads in New York and

3499

02:41:16,910 --> 02:41:15,540

New Jersey and Philadelphia and all

3500

02:41:18,889 --> 02:41:16,920

these people bought this tiny little

3501

02:41:20,150 --> 02:41:18,899

plot of land one third acre in the

3502

02:41:22,010 --> 02:41:20,160

middle of a forest in the middle of

3503

02:41:24,230 --> 02:41:22,020

nowhere and nobody's ever done anything

3504

02:41:26,570 --> 02:41:24,240

with it I'm the only person using the

3505

02:41:29,090 --> 02:41:26,580

land and uh

3506

02:41:32,570 --> 02:41:29,100

we bought a lot more than one third acre

3507

02:41:34,670 --> 02:41:32,580

but we don't have all of it so I'm

3508

02:41:37,010 --> 02:41:34,680

developing a plan Sheila aliens and got

3509

02:41:39,290 --> 02:41:37,020

a big map all the plots are laid out and

3510

02:41:41,270 --> 02:41:39,300

I'm starting to send off letters soon

3511

02:41:43,190 --> 02:41:41,280

and I'm going to be asking the people

3512

02:41:46,250 --> 02:41:43,200

who have this worthless land they've

3513

02:41:48,650 --> 02:41:46,260

never used to sell it to me and then

3514

02:41:51,770 --> 02:41:48,660

we're just gonna try to buy the entire

3515

02:41:55,490 --> 02:41:51,780

Forest yeah and I'd like to make it um

3516

02:42:01,250 --> 02:41:55,500

an education and and uh

3517

02:42:04,309 --> 02:42:01,260

and a uh a Wildlife Reserve uh so

3518

02:42:06,290 --> 02:42:04,319

yeah big dream and I decided I'm going

3519

02:42:08,210 --> 02:42:06,300

for that big dream I I started looking

3520

02:42:10,969 --> 02:42:08,220

at it and saying

3521

02:42:12,830 --> 02:42:10,979

this is It's just such a huge project

3522

02:42:14,870 --> 02:42:12,840

right

3523

02:42:23,450 --> 02:42:14,880

uh

3524

02:42:26,270 --> 02:42:23,460

people

3525

02:42:28,670 --> 02:42:26,280

um I I have to have

3526

02:42:31,130 --> 02:42:28,680

some advice on how to do that properly

3527

02:42:35,050 --> 02:42:31,140

tomfoolery but I think it's still within

3528

02:42:39,469 --> 02:42:37,250

Arthur says I love the silly little

3529

02:42:40,610 --> 02:42:39,479

clown yeah he's my favorite little guy

3530

02:42:42,590 --> 02:42:40,620

too

3531

02:42:44,929 --> 02:42:42,600

Ryan Gables here and says you can stage

3532

02:42:51,050 --> 02:42:44,939

a rendelson incident in the woods there

3533

02:42:55,490 --> 02:42:53,090

I think it's called Ascension works yeah

3534

02:42:57,710 --> 02:42:55,500

I know all about it but we're gonna work

3535

02:43:00,710 --> 02:42:57,720

on that next week I promise great stream

3536

02:43:02,929 --> 02:43:00,720

I've got to go good night all yeah we're

3537

02:43:05,330 --> 02:43:02,939

gonna go ourselves here we have done our

3538

02:43:07,670 --> 02:43:05,340

due diligence for the day we want to

3539

02:43:10,730 --> 02:43:07,680

thank all of you for your kindness your

3540

02:43:12,830 --> 02:43:10,740

generosity and your support of the show

3541

02:43:15,650 --> 02:43:12,840

um and we will be back here tomorrow

3542

02:43:18,230 --> 02:43:15,660

night at 9 00 p.m Eastern Standard Time

3543

02:43:21,710 --> 02:43:18,240

I hope you'll be here with us I've got

3544

02:43:22,250 --> 02:43:21,720

another really fun show planned for you

3545

02:43:24,889 --> 02:43:22,260

um

3546

02:43:27,410 --> 02:43:24,899

and in closing I would just like to

3547

02:43:30,650 --> 02:43:27,420

remind you that grifters are going to

3548

02:43:34,429 --> 02:43:30,660

grift and I love the fact that this Las

3549

02:43:37,070 --> 02:43:34,439

Vegas story is now pretty assuredly a

3550

02:43:40,429 --> 02:43:37,080

100 percent completely and totally fake

3551

02:43:43,250 --> 02:43:40,439

story and I love that people like Corey

3552

02:43:45,110 --> 02:43:43,260

Goode said it was a true story and I

3553

02:43:47,750 --> 02:43:45,120

love the fact that third phase of moon

3554

02:43:50,270 --> 02:43:47,760

and Stephen Greer grifted onto it to

3555

02:43:52,190 --> 02:43:50,280

make some money and Greer completely and

3556

02:43:53,690 --> 02:43:52,200

totally lied and said those people may

3557

02:43:56,630 --> 02:43:53,700

not have been police they may have been

3558

02:43:58,309 --> 02:43:56,640

operatives and they all disappeared and

3559

02:44:00,889 --> 02:43:58,319

we called the police and that never

3560

02:44:03,290 --> 02:44:00,899

happened so there's another huge lie of

3561

02:44:05,030 --> 02:44:03,300

Dr Steven Greer that third phase of moon

3562

02:44:06,950 --> 02:44:05,040

is making money off of that's what third

3563

02:44:09,710 --> 02:44:06,960

phase Moon does they make money from

3564

02:44:12,590 --> 02:44:09,720

lies and goofan covered that story too

3565

02:44:14,870 --> 02:44:12,600

great job great job pushing a complete

3566

02:44:16,790 --> 02:44:14,880

and total hoax and if you didn't do all

3567

02:44:19,250 --> 02:44:16,800

the things that

3568

02:44:22,190 --> 02:44:19,260

uh Stephen Green Street did when he

3569

02:44:23,389 --> 02:44:22,200

covered the story then you're a slob and

3570

02:44:31,370 --> 02:44:23,399

a lazy

3571

02:44:35,929 --> 02:44:33,530

show host or journalist would have done

3572

02:44:37,610 --> 02:44:35,939

those things before they covered the

3573

02:44:40,610 --> 02:44:37,620

story or try to make money from it

3574

02:44:43,250 --> 02:44:40,620

that's the difference between the givers

3575

02:44:46,370 --> 02:44:43,260

Stephen green Street's a giver

3576

02:44:47,870 --> 02:44:46,380

and the takers there are people out

3577

02:44:50,030 --> 02:44:47,880

there that just want to take every

3578

02:44:51,950 --> 02:44:50,040

dollar they can from this thing they're

3579

02:44:53,750 --> 02:44:51,960

all super lazy by the way somebody

3580

02:44:55,250 --> 02:44:53,760

earlier on Twitter was like oh what's

3581

02:44:57,170 --> 02:44:55,260

the big deal they're just making money

3582

02:44:59,630 --> 02:44:57,180

paying their bills the easiest way they

3583

02:45:02,809 --> 02:44:59,640

can you mean by lying scamming and

3584

02:45:04,670 --> 02:45:02,819

grifting it doesn't make it okay but

3585

02:45:06,650 --> 02:45:04,680

this is where we're at and this is where

3586

02:45:09,290 --> 02:45:06,660

we find ourselves and I find myself

3587

02:45:12,050 --> 02:45:09,300

extremely tired I start a new diet this

3588

02:45:14,450 --> 02:45:12,060

week I'm not sure how it's going and

3589

02:45:17,030 --> 02:45:14,460

I've been exercising more I'm trying to

3590

02:45:18,710 --> 02:45:17,040

do at least an hour a day yesterday I

3591

02:45:20,690 --> 02:45:18,720

just tanked out at 45 minutes I said

3592

02:45:23,389 --> 02:45:20,700

that's enough

3593

02:45:26,929 --> 02:45:23,399

so tonight I'm I'm doing a mountain bike

3594

02:45:28,550 --> 02:45:26,939

ride uh for an hour and yeah I I go I I

3595

02:45:31,250 --> 02:45:28,560

was outside walking at like three or

3596

02:45:33,770 --> 02:45:31,260

four o'clock in the morning and I I I

3597

02:45:36,230 --> 02:45:33,780

don't want to listen I live in a very

3598

02:45:39,290 --> 02:45:36,240

let's just say I live in a very affluent

3599

02:45:41,690 --> 02:45:39,300

area where everybody has extremely

3600

02:45:44,090 --> 02:45:41,700

expensive homes and things so

3601  
02:45:45,410 --> 02:45:44,100  
everybody's got motion detector lights

3602  
02:45:47,510 --> 02:45:45,420  
and I didn't know this because I've

3603  
02:45:49,969 --> 02:45:47,520  
never walked around my neighborhood at

3604  
02:45:51,650 --> 02:45:49,979  
three o'clock in the morning so I'm just

3605  
02:45:54,290 --> 02:45:51,660  
walking I wasn't doing anything I was

3606  
02:45:57,469 --> 02:45:54,300  
just walking with headphones on right

3607  
02:45:59,630 --> 02:45:57,479  
a little late jog here and there too and

3608  
02:46:02,210 --> 02:45:59,640  
these motion detector lights kept going

3609  
02:46:04,070 --> 02:46:02,220  
on and then some people were coming out

3610  
02:46:07,190 --> 02:46:04,080  
of their house to check on why they're

3611  
02:46:09,230 --> 02:46:07,200  
most detector lights I felt like a SL I

3612  
02:46:11,389 --> 02:46:09,240  
felt like a criminal I'm like I'm just

3613  
02:46:15,650 --> 02:46:11,399

trying to take a walk at night I'm sorry

3614

02:46:17,870 --> 02:46:15,660

you know so uh I I found though a place

3615

02:46:20,990 --> 02:46:17,880

that I can go with the mountain bike and

3616

02:46:22,730 --> 02:46:21,000

not disturb any of my neighbors uh you

3617

02:46:24,889 --> 02:46:22,740

know it's like The Beverly Hillbillies

3618

02:46:27,110 --> 02:46:24,899

around here like I I'm from the Mean

3619

02:46:28,809 --> 02:46:27,120

Streets of Philadelphia I do not know

3620

02:46:31,730 --> 02:46:28,819

how to live with a bunch of rich people

3621

02:46:35,210 --> 02:46:31,740

it's strange

3622

02:46:38,630 --> 02:46:35,220

so I'm gonna go ride the bike and uh

3623

02:46:40,550 --> 02:46:38,640

yeah I I I'm gonna have an I'm gonna do

3624

02:46:42,710 --> 02:46:40,560

a show about the new diet and exercise

3625

02:46:43,730 --> 02:46:42,720

plan and hope that some of you will join

3626

02:46:45,530 --> 02:46:43,740

me

3627

02:46:47,210 --> 02:46:45,540

um but that's all we got for you tonight

3628

02:46:48,889 --> 02:46:47,220

friends

3629

02:46:50,570 --> 02:46:48,899

I want to thank each and every one of

3630

02:46:52,550 --> 02:46:50,580

you for joining us what a great crowd we

3631

02:46:55,309 --> 02:46:52,560

have out there in the live chat please

3632

02:46:57,349 --> 02:46:55,319

do join our Discord server follow me on

3633

02:46:59,990 --> 02:46:57,359

Twitter at Stephen Camby and follow me

3634

02:47:02,090 --> 02:47:00,000

on Facebook I cleared some old friends

3635

02:47:03,469 --> 02:47:02,100

and there's a little more room there you

3636

02:47:06,469 --> 02:47:03,479

can follow me on Facebook it's just

3637

02:47:09,469 --> 02:47:06,479

Stephen cambian uh you can email me if

3638

02:47:11,469 --> 02:47:09,479

you wish at [truseekersshow@gmail.com](mailto:truseekersshow@gmail.com) you

3639

02:47:13,510 --> 02:47:11,479

can visit our website at

3640

02:47:19,010 --> 02:47:13,520

[truthseekersshow.com](http://truthseekersshow.com)

3641

02:47:21,650 --> 02:47:19,020

latest audio and video episodes of our

3642

02:47:23,030 --> 02:47:21,660

show here so that's all we got for you

3643

02:47:24,889 --> 02:47:23,040

friends until next time my name is

3644

02:47:28,050 --> 02:47:24,899

Stephen Camby and good night and God

3645

02:47:59,050 --> 02:47:36,429

[Music]

3646

02:47:59,060 --> 02:48:02,990

thank you

3647

02:48:03,000 --> 02:48:27,210

foreign

3648

02:48:27,220 --> 02:48:49,010

[Music]

3649

02:48:49,020 --> 02:49:08,590

foreign